

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 117: start

THE RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

FOUNDED TO TRANSCRIBE AND PUBLISH ORIGINAL
DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE TWO COUNTIES

VOLUME CXVII



COUNCIL AND OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1977

President

Professor A. R. Myers, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.

Hon. Secretary

B. C. Redwood, M.A., c/o Cheshire Record Office, The Castle, Chester

Hon. Treasurer

B.W. Quintrell, M.A., Ph.D., c/o School of History, Liverpool University,
8 Abercromby Square, Liverpool 7

Other Members of Council

The Very Reverend G. W. O.	J. J. Bagley, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.
Addleshaw, B.D., M.A., F.S.A.,	J. K. Bishop, M.A.
F.R.Hist.S.	Professor W. H. Chaloner, M.A., Ph.D.
G. A. Carter, F.L.A.	R. Dickinson, B.Sc., Ph.D.
M. G. Cook, M.A.	Mrs. J. I. Kermode, B.A.
R. N. Dore, M.A.	Professor J. S. Roskell, M.A.,
B. E. Harris, M.A., Ph.D.	D.Phil.
B. H. G. Malet, M.A., Ph.D.	P. Spufford, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.),
J. D. Marshall, B.Sc. (Econ.),	F.R.Hist.S.
Ph.D.	

THE
REGISTERS OF ESTATES
OF
LANCASHIRE PAPISTS
1717-1788

VOLUME III
1717

WITH LIST OF PERSONS REGISTERED
1718-1785

EDITED BY
R. SHARPE FRANCE, M.B.E., M.A.

1977

The Council of the Society wish to acknowledge with
gratitude a grant towards the cost of publication by the
Lancashire County Council

© 1977

Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Printed in England by
Unwin Brothers Limited, Old Woking, Surrey

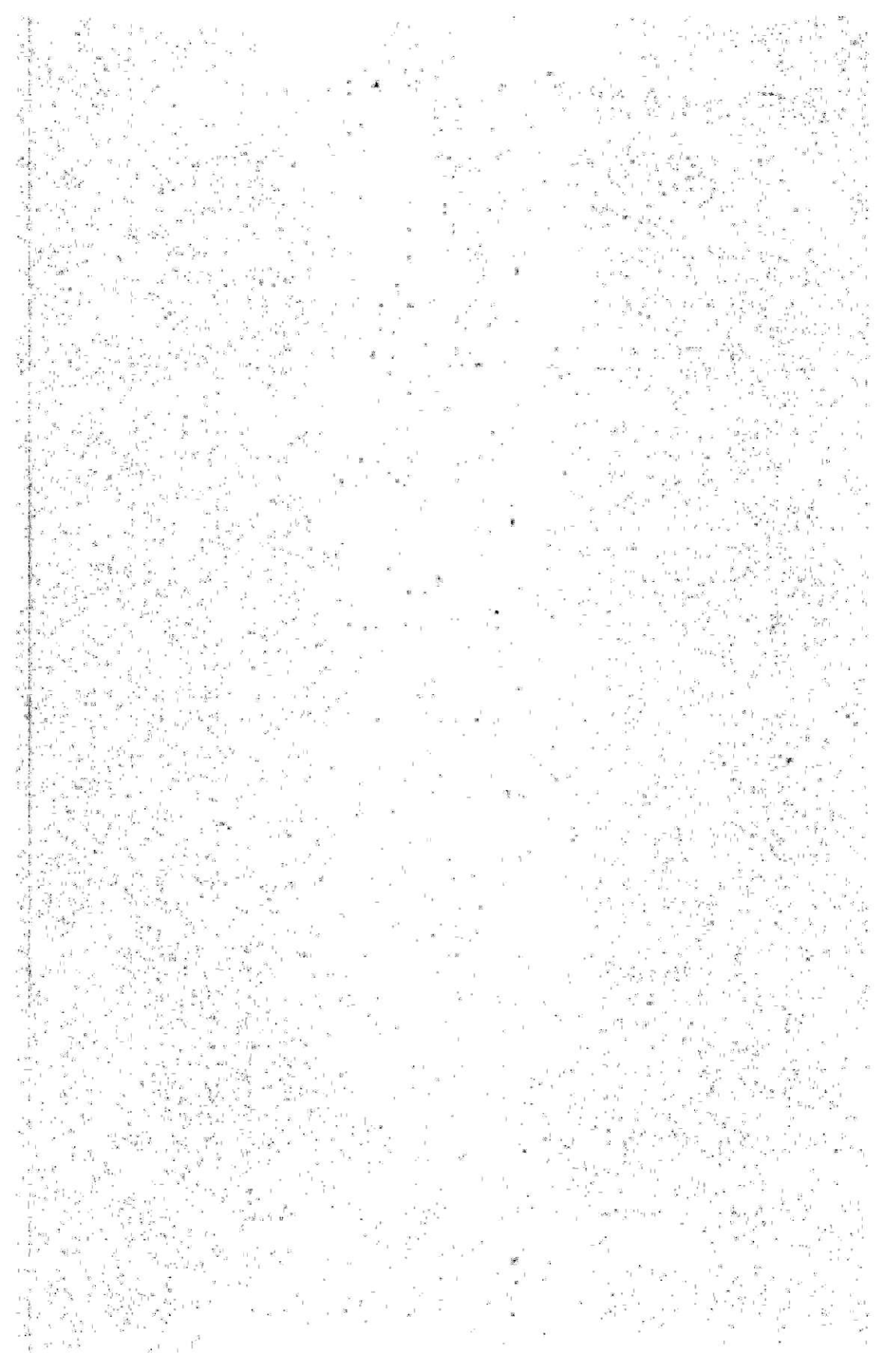
INTRODUCTION

The first volume (vol. 98) of the returns of Lancashire Papists under the Act of 1715 contains those enrolled on Register Rolls I, II and part of III. The second volume (vol. 108) contains the rest of roll III and the whole of roll IV. This present volume contains rolls V and VI, completing the initial registration to the end of 1717. The remaining rolls cover 1718-1723, 1723-1725, 1723-1740, 1739-1749, 1748-1776 and 1782-1785. As it is intended to make this the final volume of the published series, a list of persons is given whose estates are registered in this period. The group is part of the Quarter Sessions archives and are in the Lancashire Record Office, Bow Lane, Preston.

The same conventions of presentation used in the previous volumes have been followed in this, viz.: all leases are for three lives, the names of those in being only are given and the lessor is the person registering the estate; any exceptions are stated. Personal names and place-names are printed as in the original. Among the registrations now printed, those of the following do not appear in Estcourt and Payne's *The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715*: John Blanchard, John Brand, William Chew, Dorothy Clifton, John Daniel, John Felton of Chorley, William Felton, William Felton junior, Alice Gregson, 2 John Hothersalls, Richard Hothersall, Thomas Hothersall, William Hothersall, Elizabeth Livesay, Richard Rimmer, Ellen Smith of Wigan and John Yates. Estcourt and Payne refer to Thomas Miller of Garstang and Thomas Sweetlove of Preston who do not appear on the rolls.

Boons and services not referred to in the previous volumes but which appear in the present one are:-

Cocks, chickens and ducks, loads of cannel (a load containing ten bucketsful); keeping a cow, fetching a load of salt every other year, repairing part of the highway, tanning a beast's hide, bull hide excepted and accustomed work at the milldam. Varying days' work included provision of a draught of oxen, leading fuel, a draught and cart at the marlpit, ditching, mending the waterbank, pricking (planting) withens (willows), weeding corn, 'falling of firewood', 'working at the mill-call with a horseman and sledge', and ploughing, harrowing and reaping one acre. The activities in connexion with spreading manure are interesting—muck, dung, worthing or slutch were hooked, filled, scrutched or heaved. On the Tyldesley estate a charge on holdings was made of between 1d. and 10d. for every fifteen (unit of rate assessment) charged on the demesne. Tenants of the Hoghton estate had such charges as £1. 7s. 10d. on the marriage of the two eldest daughters of Sir Charles Hoghton, £1. 12s. 4d. to £3. 1s. 7d. on the marriage of every daughter of Sir Charles and £1. 12s. 4d. on the marriage of Sir Henry's eldest sister.



FIFTH ROLL

THOMAS GERARD OF HIGHFIELD [ASPULL], ESQUIRE

In Ince-in-Makerfield:

The manor of Ince held in fee.

Farm of 7 ac. arable and pasture and 12 ac. moss, part of the demesne, let to John Buller at £5.10s. rent.

Two other closes, part of the demesne, and 10 ac. more, let to Thomas Withnell at £11 rent.

Farm of 11 ac. let to Thomas Withnell at £11 rent.

13 ac. land let to Thomas Sergeant, junr., at £11 rent.

Chief rents:

Sir William Gerard, baronet, for lands in possession of Elisabeth Ashton, 2s. yearly.

Mr. Gerard of Bamfurlong, for lands in possession of William Taylor, 6d. yearly.

The Rev. Robert Hindley, for lands in possession of William Fairclough, 3s. 6d. yearly.

Mr. Henry Brown, for lands in possession of himself, William Heywood and Matthew Low, 17s. yearly.

Mr. Samuel Shepard, for New Hall, in possession of Thomas Leyland, 13s. yearly.

The heirs of Richard Hoghton of Kerkleys, for lands in possession of the widows of Richard and Ralph Green, 2s. 6d. yearly.

Mr. Tempest, for lands in possession of Ruth Hulme, at 3d. yearly.

Mr. Peter Catterall, for lands in possession of Peter Rigby and Edward Prescott, 4s. 1d. yearly.

John Haydock, for lands in possession of Matthew Idden, Thomas Haydock and John Bradshaw 3s. yearly.

Peter Whittle, for Davis Lands, in possession of himself, George Green, Samuel Hogg and Samuel Rud, 4s. yearly.

Henry Sale, for lands in his own possession 18d. yearly.

Peter Lyon, for lands in his own possession, 1d. yearly.

The heirs of William Brown, for lands in possession of Mr. James Ford, 4s. 6d. yearly.

The heirs of James Bullocke, for lands in possession of John Clarkson, 3s. 4d. yearly.

Fee Farm Rents:

Mr. Christopher Ince, for lands called Hilton Mosse, in possession of Thomas Ransom, 6s. 8d. yearly.

The Rev. Mr. Bowyer, for lands in possession of Thomas Unsworth, £3 yearly.

Mr. Ralph Peters, for lands in possession of John Mosse and Peter Gaskell, £3. 8s. 8d. yearly.

Mr. Richard Richardson, for lands in Ince and Hindley in possession of himself and Ralph Aston, £2. 15s. 6d. yearly.

Richard Fogg, for lands in possession of himself, 8s. 4d. yearly.

Peter Rigby, for lands in possession of himself, 6s. yearly.

Gerard Leyland, for lands in possession of himself, 28s. yearly.

George Green, for lands in possession of himself, 4s. 8d. yearly.

Mr. William Peter's widow, for lands in Hindley, in possession of [blank] Leyland, 15s. 8d. yearly.

William Newton, for lands in Abram in possession of Thomas Rosbotham, £1 yearly.

Mr. Richard Heys, for lands in possession of James Hunt, 5s. yearly.

Leaseholds:

John Sheppard, part of Gerard's Tenement, 20 ac., consideration £240, rent £2. 2s. 8d. yearly.

John Sheppard, the rest of Gerard's Tenement, 10 ac., consideration £20, rent £1. 1s. 4d. yearly, both in possession of Christopher Meddows.

Thomas Sergeant, senr., messuage, 14 ac., rent £1. 10s. yearly, in possession of Samuel Apleton.

Thomas Sergeant, junr., messuage, 16 ac., fine 40s.

Thomas Jameson, messuage, 14 ac., consideration £20. 1s. 6d., rent £1. 3s. 4d. yearly, 4 days shearing, 1 day hooking of muck, 1 day harrowing with a double and a single harrow, 1 day wheeling turf and 4 hens at Christmas.

Ralph Fogg, 6 ac. called Emm-feild, consideration £28, rent 12s. yearly, 2 capons, 1 hen, 1 day harrowing with a double harrow and 2 days shearing.

John Wood, messuage, 3 ac., 2 lives and 21 years, consideration £16, rent 6s. 8d. yearly, 2 days shearing, 1 day filling of muck and 2 hens at Christmas.

Ralph Fogg, messuage, 1 ac., consideration £30, rent 2s. yearly.

Richard Ince, messuage, 10 ac., consideration £36, rent 29s. yearly, in possession of Edward Melling and Thomas Ince.

Richard Prescott, cottage, consideration £7, rent 3s. yearly, in possession of John Rudd.

John Roberts, messuage, 1½ ac., for 21 years, consideration £20, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 day filling or hooking of muck and 1 hen at Christmas, 17 years in being, in possession of James Roberts.

Alexander Whalley, house, barn, shippon and stable containing 7 bays, with orchards, gardens, folds, lanes and liberties, consideration 10s., rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing, in possession of Thomas Withnell, Jane Hatch, Peter Green and James Allanson.

Peter Prescott, cottage and ½ ac., consideration £6. 10s., rent 5s. yearly, in possession of James Hunt, James Butler and Henry Bushell.

Henry Hunt, cottage, for 3 lives and 21 years, rent 1s. yearly.

Edward Chisnall, cottage, rent 1s. yearly.

Sarah Prescott, cottage, rent 1s. yearly.

Elizabeth Brooks, cottage, rent 1s. yearly.

Matthew Seddon, tenant-at-will of the Milne Hill, rent 1s. yearly.

Thomas Hulme, cottage, just out of lease.

In Aspull:

The manor of Aspull of which I am tenant for life.

'One Capitall Messuage called Highfeild in my own possession containing forty acres, Two Eyes at which I get cannell but can put no value on them being above seven hundred pounds out of purse in setting them on foote.'

Chief Rents:

Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Baronet, for land in possession of Thomas Low, 1s. yearly.

The Rev. Robert Hindley, for lands in possession of William Fairclough, 5s. 4d. yearly.

John Walmsley, Esq., for lands in possession of Joseph Worthington and Phinehas Astley, 1s. yearly.

Mr. Thomas Briers, for lands in possession of Richard Naylor, Thomas Morris, James Pemberton, John Cowdell and William Gorton, 6s. 6d. yearly.

The heirs of Mr. Richard Houghton, for lands in possession of George Walker, Edward Monk and Peter Monk, 4s. yearly.

Mr. Clayton of Adlington, for his lands called Hall Gidlow in possession of Robert Locker, 15s. yearly.

Miles Ainscough, for lands in his own possession. 2s. 8d. yearly.

Mr. George Leigh, for lands in possession of Robert Brown, 1s. 4d. yearly.

The mayor and bailiffs of Wigan, for lands in possession of John Pilkington and John Morrice, 1s. yearly.

Jabez Leyland, for lands in possession of himself and Paul Monk, 1s. 4d. yearly.

Henry Southworth, for lands in his own possession, 1s. 4d. yearly.

James Woods, for lands in his own possession, 1s. 6d. yearly.

The heirs of Matthew Rycroft, for lands in possession of Samuel Wright, 1s. yearly.

James Pilkington's widow, for lands in her own possession, 13d. and a peppercorn yearly.

Mr. John Hilton, for lands in possession of James Wood, 4d. yearly.

Giles Marsh, for lands in his own possession, 6d. yearly.

Ralph Pennington, for lands in his own possession, 12d. yearly.

Mr. Birdsworth, for cottage in possession of Jane Whittle, 4d. yearly.

Leaseholds:

Mr. Gerard Hyndley, 3 tenements in one lease called Woosley Feilds, Taylor's Tenement and Marsh House, 30 ac., consideration £260, rent £2.3s. yearly, in possession of himself, Thomas Millington, John Millington and Charles Leigh.

Thomas Windress, 3 closes of Diggles Tenement, 5½ ac., consideration £5.7s. 6d., rent 9s. 8d. yearly, in possession of Nicholas Marsh.

James Hamer, 5½ ac. of Diggles Tenement, consideration £13, rent 12s. 4d. yearly.

James Holcroft, 3 tofts, consideration £6, rent 1s. 4d. yearly.

Nicholas Marsh, messuage and 1½ ac., consideration £3.4s. 6d., rent

2s. 10d. yearly, in possession of himself, William Cawsey and Roger Makinson.

Thomas Jolly, cottage and toft, consideration £3, rent 6d. and a hen yearly.

William Hampson, cottage, consideration 20s., rent 5d. yearly.

John Marris, cottage, consideration 5s., rent 12d. yearly.

Thomas Cook, cottage, consideration £7. 10s., rent 12d., in possession of James Davies.

Thomas Taylor, cottage, consideration 40s., rent 12d., in possession of Richard Markland.

Robert Whittle, mess. and 1 ac., for 2 lives, consideration £7, rent 2s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing and a hen at Christmas, in possession of Catherine Chrichley.

John Glasebrook, cottage, consideration 40s., rent 4d. yearly, in possession of Robert Glasebrook, Thomas Pye, Oliver Jolly and Ralph Whittle.

John Glasebrook, cottage, consideration 50s., rent 4d. yearly, in possession of John Scarsbrick and Thomas Glasebrook.

William Low, cottage, garden and croft, consideration £1. 10s., rent 1s. 4d. yearly.

Thomas Wood and James Hodskinson, cottage, dwelling house, stables, shippens, gardens and a croft, for 5 years, rent 3s. 4d. yearly.

Lease of the above in reversion to John son of Thomas Wood, consideration £12, rent 3s. 6d. yearly.

James Edge, croft containing $\frac{1}{2}$ a toft, 2 bays of building and an ovenhouse, consideration 30s., rent 4d. yearly, in possession of Adam Edge.

Peter Orrell, cottage, rent 1s. yearly, in possession of Doctor Bayley and Elizabeth Holland.

William Glasebrooke, cottage, rent 1s. yearly, in possession of Elizabeth Glasebrooke.

John Davies, cottage, rent 1s. yearly.

William Glasebrook, cottage, consideration 10s., rent 12d. yearly.

William Glasebrook, cottage, consideration 20s., rent 1s. yearly, in possession of Agnes Hamer, Ellen Leigh and Elizabeth Catterall.

Helen Ronson, cottage, rent 1s. yearly, in possession of John Cawsey.

Thomas Parr, cottage now only a garden, rent 12d. yearly, in possession of William Glasebrook.

Garden and cottage in possession of Margery Keast alias Fazakerley out of lease.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ a toft in possession of Elizabeth Moofield out of lease.

A piece of ground, a bay and an out-aisle of building in possession of Ann Wood out of lease.

In Wigan:

Mayor and bailiffs, fee-farm rent of 1s. 4d.

The heirs of James Anderton of Wigan, fee farm rent of 5s. for a house in possession of Gilbert Thornton.

Thomas Bibby, messuage called Hulmehouse, 24 ac., rent £37 yearly.
Henry Hampson, burgage, consideration 40s., rent 14s. 4d. yearly, in possession of Edward Holland and John Whittle.

Peter Platt, burgage, consideration £30, rent 4s. 6d. yearly, in possession of Ralph Wilson.

Mr. Richard Gerard, croft called the Chappell Croft, rent 13s. 4d. yearly.

The lands in Wigan are subject to rent of 19s. 10d. to the rector of Wigan; and the properties in Ince, Aspull and Wigan to debts of £1650 and annuities of £65, besides all leys and taxes.

In Newton-in-Makerfield:

Jane Wood, burgage, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac., for 2 lives, rent 8s. yearly.

Robert Ridihalgh, cottage and orchard, consideration 30s., rent 2s. yearly.

In Fearnhead:

Yearly rent charge of £6 from the lands of Mr. Thomas Golden called Gandy's Tenement, in possession of James Heys.

Henry Hoghton, messuage, 2 lives, consideration £40, rent 19s. yearly payable to Mr. Robert Holt of Wigan, 2 days with a draught and 2 days of a workman, in possession of John Boydell.

In Southworth:

Capital messuage called the Hall of Southworth and part of the demesne, 17 ac., let to Mrs. Mabell Hodkinson and Mrs. Ann Eaton, rent £33 yearly.

John Pilling, 4 ac. land, rent £3. 10s. 6d. yearly.

Henry Mullis, 8 ac. land, rent £8. 9s. 6d. yearly.

William Dawson, 10 ac. and a toft, rent £15 yearly.

George Ellom, $6\frac{1}{2}$ ac. land, rent £6. 10s. yearly.

Peter Dekin, 34 ac. land, rent £51. 8s. yearly.

Henry Booth, 4 ac. land, rent £6 yearly.

Thomas Unsworth, 7 ac. land, rent £9. 5s. yearly.

Thomas Janion, 4 ac. land, rent £4. 3s. yearly.

John Low, 29 ac. land, rent £37. 10s. yearly.

James Savage, 13 ac. land, rent £11 yearly.

John Higson, 1 ac. land, rent £1 yearly.

'All which are sett from the second of February last for a year. Which said farmes and the demesn of Southworth are subject to a chief rent of eighteen shillings and four pence to Peter Legh, Esqr., Lord of the Fee and to the charge of part of a horse to the Militia, Land tax, Constables Leys, Overseers of the Poor and highways, Churchwardens and repairs.'

Leasehold lands:

John Naylor, messuage called the Delfhouse, $24\frac{1}{2}$ ac., consideration £290, rent £1. 4s. yearly.

Henry Ellom, messuage, consideration £18, rent 3s. 4d. yearly, in possession of George Ellom.

John Hardman, cottage, consideration £2, rent 4d. and a boon hen yearly, in possession of John Morrice and John Crooke.

Roger Birchall, cottage, for 1000 years, consideration 5s., rent 6d. yearly.

William Kay, cottage and toft, consideration £10, rent 8d. yearly, in possession of Thomas Hough.

Thomas Scott, cottage, consideration £3. 10s., rent 4d. yearly.

John Kenyon, cottage, rent 6d. yearly, in possession of John Houghton.

Henry Booth, cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. land, consideration £8, rent 12d. yearly.

Thomas Edgerley, cottage, rent 4d. yearly and a hen at Christmas.

William Rylands, cottage, rent 4d. yearly and a hen at Christmas.

In Warton-in-Amounderness:

Thomas Threlfall, messuage, 17 ac., consideration £223. 12s., rent £1 yearly.

George Aspinwall, 2 closes and a little piece of ground, 2 ac., consideration £10, rent 5s. 6d. yearly.

ROBERT FOSTER OF CHARNOCK RICHARD, TANNER

Messuage called Gleadhill in Euxton, 18 ac. with a close called the Netherwood, 2 ac., in possession of Hugh Tootell, rent 20s. yearly; in Gleadhill William Foster of Heskin, gent., has an estate in trust for R.F. The properties have been let to William Dandy for 3 lives, consideration £200. Netherwood is chargeable with £15 under will of father John Foster to his granddaughter Margaret Tootell 4 closes in Charnock Richard called the Burgh Fields, 10 ac., chargeable with £20 remaining part of father's debts.

Messuage in Charnock Richard, 14 ac., held by lease from Richard Brooke of Astley, decd. and Margaret his wife for lives of R.F. and his sons James and William, rent 23s. 2d. yearly and several boons, or 13s. 6d. in lieu.

Messuage in Charnock Richard, 8 ac. in possession of William Calderbanck at £8 yearly rent and 1 ac. in possession of Jane Sharrock at 18s. yearly rent; all held from Margaret Brooke of Astley, widow, and Peter Brooke of Astley, Esqr. for lives of wife Elizabeth and children James and Elizabeth at 7s. 2d. yearly rent and several boons or 9s. in lieu.

Closes in Heath Charnock called the Great White Carr, Little White Carr, Wood Croft and 3 ac. of the White Carr Wood, in possession of James Livesey, all held by William Foster under Sir Thomas Standish for lives of Richard Nabbes, Elizabeth Livesay and William son of R.F., rent 9s. and 1 day shearing yearly. Moiety is in trust for R.F.

Message in Heath Charnock or Heapey, in possession of James Livesay, rent £29. 10s. yearly; all held by William Foster under Sir Thomas Standish for lives of R.F., Cicely his daughter and Margaret Waller, rent 27s. 8d. yearly and several boons or 3s. 10d. in lieu. Moiety is in trust for R.F.

THOMAS WHALLEY OF WELSH WHITTLE, TAILOR

Mansion-house in Charnock Richard with closes called the Banck, Great Eyes, Yond, Hey by the Door and Hall Meadow with a close in Euxton called the Little Eyes, 7 ac., in possession of Jane Charnock, spinster, rent £8 yearly. Close in Charnock Richard called the Intack, 1½ ac.

Message in Welsh Whittle, 5½ ac., held by lease from Hugh Dicconson of Wrightington, esq., decd, for life of T. W., rent 11s. yearly and 1 hen, 1 capon, 3 days' shearing, 1 day harrowing and 1 day filling dung.

CECILIA HEWETT OF CHORLEY, WIDOW

Annuity of £80 from the capital message and demesne of Bamferlong in Abram and 2 burgages and about 40 ac. in Newton-in-Mackerfield and all the other properties of her husband Henry Gerard of Bamferlong in Abram, Newton in Mackerfield and Leyland.

JOHN WESTBY OF UPPER RAWCLIFFE, GENT

Capital message called Upper Rawcliffe Hall with the demesne, 120 ac., moss ground and tithe of corn, grain and hay, part of the house and 4 ac. being in his own possession; other parts of the housing and land are in the possession of Edmund Threlfall at yearly rent of £30 and of John Jameson, Thomas Jameson and William Higginson at yearly rent of £54.

All held for life of J. W. chargeable with annuity of £13. 6s. 8d. to John Duxbury of Rishton, yeoman, for life of J. W.'s uncle Thomas Westby, gent., annuity of £5 to Elizabeth wife of William Johnson of Lea, yeoman, and with £290 to John Heskin of Wrightington and others.

Message, garden and close called the Pincoat in Upper Rawcliffe let by father John Westby to Thomas Longworth at 10s. 6d. yearly rent, consideration £20. Cottage and several closes in Upper Rawcliffe let by father John Westby to William Newsham, decd., at 5s. yearly rent, consideration £30. In possession of John Newsham. Closes called the Hag and Pincoat End in Upper Rawcliffe let by father John Westby to Lawrence Hoole, consideration £16, rent 2s. yearly.

Two crofts called the Mill Marshes in Upper Rawcliffe in possession of John Hudson for lives of J. W. and J. H., rent 27s. 3d. yearly. Barn, garden, orchard and several closes in Stanoe in Thornton leased to Thomas Shaw for 120 years at 4s. 6d. yearly rent, consideration £30.

Cottage and about a roodland in Thornton in possession of Robert Wray, rent 1s. 6d. yearly and 2 days shearing or 1s. in lieu. Expectant on life of Ann Wray, widow.

A third part of cottage called Stanoe Yard in Thornton in possession of Robert Smithson, rent 4d. yearly.

Messuage in Alston, 31 ac., rent £7, in possession of Edward Bramwell. Leased for 21 years to William France and Christopher Walmesley, consideration £100.

Tenement in Alston, about 22 ac., in possession of John Middleton, rent 22s. yearly. Let by decd. father John, consideration £113.

All which lands in Alston are chargeable with 18s. 11d.

Messuage in Balderston in possession of John Winckley, esq., 19 ac., rent 18s. yearly and 1 day ploughing or 2s. in lieu. Let by father to Roger Anderton, consideration £200.

Messuage in Little Eccleston cum Larbrick in possession of William Gillow, rent 5s. yearly. Let by father, consideration £24.

RICHARD BLACKBURNE OF CHORLEY, APOTHECARY

Cottage and garden in Chorley held from John Gillibrand, gent., for life of R.B.'s daughter Dorothy and then 21 years, rent 1s. yearly. Small parcel of land in Chorley held from John Gillibrand and Richard Brooke of Astley, esq. decd., rent 2s. to J.G. and 2s. to heirs of R.B. yearly.

Messuage in Eccleston juxta Croston held from Hugh Dicconson of Wrightington, esq. decd. for life of wife Ann, in her right, rent 30s. yearly and 2 days shearing, 1 day harrowing with double harrow and 1 day carting dung. Let to Farrand Hodgson, clerk, at £12 yearly rent.

WILLIAM COWLING OF CHORLEY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Chorley held under Sir Nicholas Shireburne of Stonyhurst for lives of W.C. and Bridgett his wife, rent 13s. 4d. yearly and 1 load of cannell.

RICHARD MARTIN OF HESKIN, YEOMAN

Messuage in Heskin, 30 ac., held from Hugh Dicconson, Esq., decd., for life, rent £2.10s. yearly and 1 capon, 2 hens, 1 day harrowing with double harrow, 1 day leading dung and 3 days shearing. Part of housing and about 10 ac. in possession of R.M., the remainder in possession of Richard Grimshaw at £21 yearly rent.

JOHN WHITTLE OF WITHNELL, WEAVER

Messuage in Withnell, 18 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of J.W. and Richard and Jane his children, rent £1.3s. 11d. and leading 2 loads of turf or 2s., 1 day leading fuel to Hoghton Tower or 2s., $\frac{1}{2}$ day ploughing or 2s., 2 days shearing or 1s. 4d., and a heriot.

Message in Chorley called Pennington House, 8 ac., in possession of Adam Rigby at £8. 7s. yearly rent, held from John Gillibrand for lives of wife Jennet and sons Richard and John, rent 19s. yearly, 4 days shearing or 2s. and 4d. St. John of Jerusalem's rent.

SETH WOODCOCK OF WRIGHTINGTON, BLACKSMITH

Message in Wrightington held from James Gorsuch, gent. for lives of S.W., Elizabeth his wife and Edward his son, rent 14s. yearly. 3 ac. land in Wrightington held as security for £60 and interest.

JOHN CHARNOCK OF CHARNOCK RICHARD, YEOMAN

Message in Charnock Richard, 4 ac., held from Samuel Crooke, esq. for lives of J.C., Elizabeth his wife and William Taylor, rent 10s. yearly.

WILLIAM FLETCHER OF CHARNOCK RICHARD, NAILER

Message in Charnock Richard, 6 ac., held under William Hoghton, esq. for lives of W.F., son George and grandson George Fletcher, rent 8s. yearly and 1 capon or 12d., 2 days shearing or 12d., 1 day filling or scrutching dung or 6d., with suit of court and mill. Let to John Stringfellow at £7 yearly rent (less taxes, lord's rent and repairs, about £3).

HUGH AISCOUGH OF MAWDESLEY, YEOMAN

Message, 9 ac., held in fee simple. Close called Bradshaw Meadow, 1 ac. $\frac{1}{2}$ r., held in fee simple. Cottage called Rutter's Cottage and 3 ac. in possession of Elizabeth Rutter, widow, yearly rent 6s. 8d. and 2 days shearing.

Message, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from Maximilian Nelson for lives of H.A. and James and Ann his children at yearly rent of 20s. and 1 day leading dung or slutch. Let to John Christophers at £4. 5s. rent less taxes and repairs.

Cottage, held from John Trafford, esq. for lives of wife Elizabeth and children James and Elizabeth at rent of 1s. 3d. yearly and 1 day carrying dung, 1 day delving and wheeling turves, 1 fat hen and 1 day shearing. Let to Henry Talbott at 10s. yearly rent.

ELIZABETH RUTTER OF MAWDESLEY, WIDOW

Cottage and about 3 ac. held from Thomas Crook, gent. for her life, rent 6s. 8d. yearly and 2 days shearing. Annuity of 20s. from lands in possession of Hugh Ayscough of Mawdesley.

JOHN FELTON OF CHARNOCK RICHARD, HUSBANDMAN

2 ac. land in Charnock Richard held in fee simple. Tenement in Charnock Richard, 8 ac., held from William Hoghton,

esq., decd. for lives of J.F., James his son and Hannah his wife at 13s. 6d. yearly rent and 1 day harrowing with 2 single harrows or 2s. 6d., 2 days shearing or 1s., and suit of court and mill. Cottage and small parcel of land in Charnock Richard held from John Dalton, esq. for lives of J.F. and John Felton his grandson at 5s. yearly rent. Let to Hugh Pilkington at 47s. 6d. yearly rent.

JAMES FELTON OF CHARNOCK RICHARD, LINENWEAVER

Messuage in Charnock Richard, 5 ac., held from Richard Brooke, esq. decd. and Margaret his wife for lives of his wife Ann and sons Thomas and William, at yearly rent of 9s., 4 hens or 2s., a capon or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s. Let to William Charnock at £4 yearly rent.

EMER GRIMBALSON OF STANDISH, YEOMAN

Messuage in Standish, 8½ ac., held from Ralph Standish, esq. for lives of E.G., wife Alice and son John at 20s. yearly rent and 1 day harrowing or 2s. 6d., 1 capon and 2 hens or 2s. 7½ ac. land in Standish held from Ralph Standish, esq. for lives of E.G., wife Alice and daughter Mary at 10s. yearly rent and 1 day leading turf or 2s. 6d. and 1 capon or 1s.

Messuage in Little Plumpton held from Thomas Clifton, esq. in trust for wife Alice, for her life at yearly rent of 16s. 2d. and several boons and heriots.

RALPH DAVENPORT OF WHITTLE-LE-WOODS, YEOMAN

6 ac. land in Whittle-in-le Woods held in fee simple.

Messuage in Whittle-in-le Woods held from Sir Thomas Standish for lives of R.D. and Peter Heatley at 7s. 8d. rent and 2 days shearing or 1s., a hen or 6d., and 1 day filling dung or 6d.

Messuage in Whittle-in-le Woods, 9 ac., held from Sir Thomas Standish for lives of R.D. and Ann his wife at yearly rent of 10s. 4d. and 1 day shearing or 6d., 2 hens or 12d. and keeping a hound.

PETER HEATLEY OF WHITTLE-LE-WOODS, YEOMAN

Messuage in Whittle-in-le Woods, 18 ac., held in fee simple but subject to annuity of £6. 10s. during life of Alice wife of Thomas Pickering, and 3s. 7d. chief rent.

Messuage in Samlesbury, 56 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of P.H., John Webster and Ann Webster his daughter at yearly rent of £3. Let to Richard Talbot at £29 yearly rent less taxes and repairs. Subject to annuity of £5 to Mary Heatley.

JAMES CROOKE OF CHORLEY, BUTCHER

Messuage in Whittle-in-le Woods and Clayton, about 13 ac., held in fee simple.

Parts in possession of Thomas Longton, Richard Kerfoot and Thomas Lucas at yearly rent of £11. 2s. 6d.

13½ ac. in Clayton held from Lord Molyneux for lives of Hugh Tootell, Henry Gradwell and Margaret Tootell at yearly rent of 27s. Let to Henry Catterall and Hugh Tootell at £11. 10s. rent yearly.

Message in Wrightington held from Hugh Dicconson, esq. decd. for life of Jane wife of John Glazebrook at 6s. yearly rent, 1 day shearing and 1 boon hen. Let to John Atherton at £5. 15s. yearly rent.

Message in Croston held from John Trafford, esq. for lives of J.C. and Gilbert his brother at 8s. 8d. yearly rent and 1 day delving turf, 1 day filling dung, 2 days shearing and 2 fat hens. Let to Henry Hesketh at £5. 15s. yearly rent.

JENNET GUEST OF CHORLEY, WIDOW

Message in Leyland, 5 ac., held in fee simple. Let to Lawrence Somner at £5. 10s. yearly rent.

Message in Leyland, 10 ac., held in fee simple. Mortgaged to James Armetriding for £150. Let to Alice Hilton.

WILLIAM TAYLOR OF COPPULL, YEOMAN

Message in Coppull held from Sir Alexander Rigby for lives of W.T. and James and William sons of Oliver Taylor, yearly rent 19s. 4d. Let to William Foole at yearly rent of £14. 10s. Subject to chief rent of 2s. 8d. and rent charge of 40s.

ELIZABETH LEA OF CHORLEY, WIDOW

Message in Chorley, 9 ac., held from Richard Chorley, gent., for lives of E.L. and William and Joseph her sons; rent 11s. yearly and 5s. chief rent.

PETER PEERS OF CHORLEY, GARDENER

Mansion house in Chorley of 7 bays of housing and 3 bays of out-housing, 1 close adjoining the house, 2 gardens and a close called Shepheards Croft, 1 ac. 1 r. 20 p., held from Richard Chorley, gent. for lives of P.P., sister Mary Peers and Peter Marsh, rent 15s. yearly and 2 days shearing or 4d. a day. Part in possession of P.P. and part in possession of undertenants James Kelly 22s. rent, Agnes Aspinwall 28s. rent, John Taylor 28s. rent, William Fishwick 10s. rent, Mabel Tootell 12s. rent and Margaret Nodder 8s. rent.

WILLIAM ROSCOWE OF CHARNOCK RICHARD, YEOMAN

Message in Euxton, 32 ac. held for life. Part in the possession of John Haworth at £16 yearly rent, part John Sharrock £6. 14s. 6d. rent, part Edward Woodcock £6 rent. Subject to charge of £200 and rent charge of 50s. yearly to poor of Euxton.

Message in Euxton, 22 ac. held from Lord Molyneux for lives of sons William, James and Phillip, rent £1. 6s. yearly and keeping a hound. Part in possession of Gilbert Roscow at £14 yearly rent. Mortgaged for £60.

Moiety of message and close called the Intack in Charnock Richard, held in fee simple.

The other moiety and a close called the Greenhurst, held from Richard Chorley, gent. for lives of W.R. and John his son, rent 14s. yearly, 1 hen, 1 capon and leading 4 loads of coals. All mortgaged for £120.

WILLIAM FELTON OF CHORLEY, HUSBANDMAN

Moiety of cottage and garden in Chorley held from Sir Nicholas Shireburne for life of Peter Peers, rent 7d. yearly and 2 boon hens. The other moiety held from Sir Alexander Rigby for lives of W.F., son John and Thomas Gelibrond, rent 7d. yearly and 2 hens. The whole in possession of Richard Gaskell, yearly rent 30s., John Greene rent 14s. and Thomas Partington rent 15s.

WILLIAM BLACKLEDGE OF WHEELTON, YEOMAN

Message in Wheleton, 5 ac., held in fee simple.

Cottage with 1½ ac., also 12 ac. land, in Wheleton held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of W.B. and Henry and Ann his children, rent 15s. 10d. yearly and several boons or 8s. in lieu. The cottage in possession of Thomas Parker at 38s. rent yearly.

Message in Wheleton, 15 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of W.B., son Henry and Mary Simpson, rent 17s. yearly and several boons or 7s. 8d. in lieu. Part in possession of Thomas Livesay at £9 yearly rent, the rest in possession of John Woodruff and Thomas Henshaw at 45s. yearly rent. Subject to annuity of £4 and heriots and marriage money.

JOHN SIMPSON OF WHEELTON, LINENWEAVER

Message in Wheleton, 9½ ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of J.S., George his brother and Matthew Talbott, rent 8s. ½d. yearly and several boons or 5s. 6d. in lieu, and heriots.

GEORGE SIMPSON OF WHEELTON, HUSBANDMAN

Message in Wheleton, 18 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of G.S. and brother John, rent 19s. 11d. yearly and several boons or 9s. 4d. in lieu, and heriots and marriage money. Subject to annuity of 40s.

THOMAS LANGTREE OF ULNES WALTON, YEOMAN

Parcel of new enclosed ground, ½ ac. 15 p., another of 1 ac. 1 r. 12 p., and a cottage and 1 ac. all in Eccleston juxta Croston, held in fee

simple. Let to Richard Hatch at £4.10s. yearly rent less taxes and repairs.

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. moss in Ulmes Walton, held from Lord Mullinex for lives of Richard and Jane Wright at 1s. yearly rent.

Small parcel of ground, belonging to the cottage, held from William Farrington, esq., for lives of John Tison and Elizabeth Sumner at 9d. yearly rent. Cottage in possession of Ann Martlew at yearly rent of 10s.

Message in Ulmes Walton, 19 ac., held from Lord Mullinex for lives of Hugh, Richard and John, sons of T.L., rent 9s. 10d. yearly and keeping a hound.

THOMAS HODSON OF HOGHTON, TANNER

Message in Hoghton, 9 ac., and another message in Hoghton called Bromecroft, $11\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of T.H., wife Ellen and Thomas Lucas, rent 15s. 5d. yearly and several boons or 9s. in lieu, with heriots and marriage money.

Message and smith's shop in Withnell, held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of daughter Ellen and Hugh and Isabel children of William Woods, rent 16s. 6d. yearly with several boons or 7s. 4d. in lieu and a heriot on every death or alienation. Let to Roger Anderton at £8 yearly rent.

Message in Walton-in-le-Dale, 14 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of T.H., daughter Ellen and Elizabeth wife of Oliver Whittle at 21s. rent and several boons or 11s. in lieu. Let to Richard Bannester, George Gregson and James Livesey at rent of £9.10s. yearly.

OLIVER BIBBY OF LANGTREE, YEOMAN

Message in Langtree held from William Standish, Esq., decd. for lives of children Thomas and Frances, rent £1. 6s. yearly and several boons or 10s. in lieu.

WILLIAM FELTON, JUNIOR, OF CHORLEY, HUSBANDMAN

Message in Hindley held from Thomas Culcheth for lives of W.F. and brother John, rent 2s. yearly. Let to William Bolton at 55s. yearly rent.

JOHN FELTON OF CHORLEY, HUSBANDMAN

Message in Chorley, 7 ac. 3 r., held from Sir Nicholas Shireburne for lives of J.F. and son John, rent 12s. $7\frac{1}{4}$ d. yearly and $\frac{1}{2}$ a load of cannell or 16d. in lieu. Let to father William rent free.

JOHN CRITCHLOW OF WHEELTON, WEAVER

Message in Wheelton, 9 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of J.C. and brother and sister Thomas and Alice C., rent 8s. yearly

and several boons or 3s. 8d. in lieu, heriots and marriage money. £12, part of the consideration is unpaid. Subject to charge of £16, the remainder of £20, under will of father John.

ELIZABETH WOODCOCK OF WALTON-LE-DALE, WIDOW

Messuage in Euxton, 18 ac. let to John Armetriding, husbandman for 5 years at £16. 10s. yearly rent. It was bequeathed to E.W. by father John Chrichlowe. Moiety mortgaged by E.W., and her son John, 4 May 1716, to John Atherton of Preston, gent. for £60 and interest. Subject to further charge of £100.

JOHN WOODCOCK OF WALTON-LE-DALE, YEOMAN

Messuage in Walton-in-le-Dale, 27 ac. held by inheritance, of which 5 ac. at Clayton Brooke let to John Wells, linenweaver, for 7 years at £3. 17s. 6d. yearly rent.

Messuage in Walton-in-le-Dale, 13 ac., held by inheritance. Let to Thomas Euxton, shoemaker, for 7 years at £15 yearly rent. Cottage and garden in Walton-in-le-Dale let to Bartholomew Fox at yearly rent of £1. 1s. 6d.

WILLIAM DANDY OF CROSTON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Croston, 4 ac., held in fee simple, part let to George Norres at £5 yearly rent. Subject to chief rent of 8d.

Messuage in Grimsargh, 14 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of daughters Grace and Ann, rent 17s. 10d. yearly and several boons or 5s. in lieu, keeping a hound, and a heriot. Let to Mary Sharrock at £6 yearly rent.

Messuage in Euxton called the Gleadhill and close called the Netherwood, held from William and Robert Foster for lives of Hugh Tootell and William his son, rent 20s. yearly. Part let to George Clitherall at £13. 10s. yearly rent, the rest to Hugh Tootell in consideration of his paying all taxes, etc. for the whole.

Messuage in Croston, held from Thomas Nelson, gent., decd. for life, rent £1. 16s. yearly and 2 days shearing. Subject to chief rents of 9s. 9d.

$\frac{1}{2}$ ac. land in Croston held from Thomas Nelson, gent. decd. for life, rent 6d. yearly.

CHRISTOPHER GRADELL OF ULNES WALTON, GENT

Messuage in Ulnes Walton, 30 ac., held in fee simple. 14 ac. in Eccleston juxta Croston, held in fee simple.

Messuage in Ulnes Walton, 3 ac., held in fee simple. Let to William Rigby, consideration £5, for life at 6s. yearly rent.

$4\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Ulnes Walton, held from Lord Molyneux for lives of sons William, Richard and Christopher, rent 4s. yearly.

2 closes in Eccleston juxta Croston, 4 ac., held from Hugh Dicconson, esq. decd. for lives of C.G. and William Jump, rent 6s. 8d. yearly and 1 day shearing.

ROBERT JUMPE OF ULNES WALTON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Ulnes Walton, 12 ac. 18 falls, held from Henry Farrington, esq., decd. for lives of R.J. and son Hugh, rent £1. 8s. 6d. yearly, 4 days shearing or 2s., 4 hens at Christmas, scruching and leading of worthing as often as required and fetching a load of salt every other year.

Moiety of the Rushy Feild in Ulnes Walton, 3½ ac., held from Henry Farrington, esq. for life of son Hugh, rent 7s. yearly and 1 day shearing.

Messuage in Ulnes Walton, 8 ac., held from Lord Mullinex for lives of R.J. and son Hugh, rent 7s. yearly.

Cottage and 1½ ac. land in Ulnes Walton held from Lord Mullinex for life of son Hugh, rent 3s. 10d. yearly.

All above in possession of son Hugh at £33 yearly rent, less taxes and repairs.

HUGH JUMPE OF ULNES WALTON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Ulnes Walton, 35 ac., held from Lord Molyneux for lives of H.J., wife Ann and son Robert, rent £3. 7s. 8d. yearly and keeping a hound. 8 ac. of this in possession of H.J., the rest of Richard Christophers at £9 yearly rent.

RICHARD ANDERTON OF CHORLEY, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Ollerton in Withnell, 20 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton for lives of R.A. and sons Roger and John, rent 13s. 4d. yearly, 1 day ploughing or 3s. 4d., leading 2 loads of turf or 2s. 4d., 2 days shearing or 1s., and a heriot. 2 ac. called the Whare in possession of R.A. and the rest of William Ellison at yearly rent of £16. All subject to annuity of £3.

WILLIAM SMITH OF PEMBERTON, MILLER

Messuage in Standish, 10 ac., held from Ralph Standish, esq. for lives of W.S., wife Ann and Mary Winstanley, rent 10s. yearly and several boons or 10s. in lieu. Let to Edmund Ireland at £12 yearly rent.

RICHARD MOORE OF EUXTON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Euxton, 14½ ac., held from William, Lord Mollyneux for lives of R.M. and children Thomas and Margery, rent 7s. 6d. yearly and keeping a hound or spaniel.

An enclosure called the Close and part of the Meenhighfield are mortgaged to Mr. William Gradwell of Preston.

THOMAS BLUNDELL OF STANDISH, YEOMAN

Messuage in Standish held from Ralph Standish, esq. for lives of T.B. and daughters Dorothy and Ann, rent £1.2s. yearly and several boons or 3s. in lieu.

ELLEN HOLLAND OF BARNARD CASTLE, SPINSTER

Messuage in Dalton held as administratrix of decd. father James of Dalton, yeoman, from Thomas Ashurst, esq. for life of sister Mary Holland, rent £3.7s.10d. yearly and 2 days ploughing. Let to Edward Taylor at £41.10s. rent.

HENRY HARRISON OF CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, YEOMAN

Messuage in Clayton, 16 ac., held in fee simple, a close of which is let to William Dawson at 50s. yearly rent. Subject to chief rent of 4s. 3d.

Messuage in Walton-in-le-Dale, 15 ac., held from Sir Charles Hoghton, decd. for lives of H.H. and James his brother, rent 19s. yearly and several boons, or 7s. 6d. in lieu. Let to Elizabeth Radcliffe at £8 yearly rent, Richard Kellet 45s., and Thomas Eastham 30s.

JENNET WORSLEY OF CROSTON, WIDOW

Messuage in Croston called Worsley Tenement, 6 ac., held from Edmund and John Trafford, esqs. for lives of J.W. and Thomas and Jennet her children, rent 16s. yearly and 2s. for freedom of pasture on the Finey, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing with 2 harrows, 1 day leading dung, leading 2 cartloads of coals and 1 of cannel every other year, 6 days with a draught and cart in the marl pit, 2 days delving turf and wheeling, 2 days shearing, 2 boon hens, 1 day leading hay and 1 day leading corn. Part let to William Ryding at £4 yearly rent, part to Richard Carver at 35s., the rest unlet.

Closes in Eccleston, 3 ac. 1 r., held from Lord Molyneux by Christopher Gradell, gent. in trust for J.W. and for lives of J.W., Thomas Worsley and Elizabeth Gradell, rent 4s. yearly.

JOSEPH BOLTON OF CROSTON, MERCER

Messuage in Billington called Boardmans Tenement held from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq., decd., for lives of sons Adam and James, rent 20s. yearly and several boons or 7s. 6d. in lieu. Let to John Dobson at £11 yearly rent.

2 little parcels of land in Croston ('upon which I have built a house and outhouseing') held from Thomas Hesketh, esq. for lives of J.B. and son Lancelot, rent 6s. yearly.

ANN TURNER OF MAWDESLEY, WIDOW

4th part of pasture or moss in Mawdesley and Croston, 3½ ac., called Crook Moss or Cumbersome, held in fee simple.

Another 4th part of the same, also 2 land-doles in close called the Crook in Mawdesley (1 ac.) in which she has an estate for life under settlement of marriage to Matthew Turner.

Moiety of Crook Mosse in Mawdesley, held from Richard Ashton, esq. decd. for lives of Dorothy Turner and A.T., under above marriage settlement.

Moiety of messuage in Mawdesley (15 ac.) held from Thomas Hesketh, esq. for lives of A.T. and Thomas and Robert her sons, rent 24s. 6d. yearly and several boons or 10s. in lieu. Assigned to trustees for Thomas her son. Let to Thomas at £10 yearly rent.

THOMAS TURNER OF MAWDESLEY, YEOMAN

Moiety of messuage, 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Mawdesley, held from Thomas Hesketh, esq. to mother Ann, as above.

ROBERT HILTON OF CUERDEN, YEOMAN

Messuage in Cuerden, 14 ac., held from Lord Molyneux for lives of R.H., wife Cicely and Alice Farbrother, rent £1. 12. 2d. yearly and keeping a hound.

JAMES CARVER OF FARINGTON, LINENWEAVER

Messuage in Farington and a parcel of land in the Townfield of Cuerden, 9 ac. 2 r., held from Henry Taylor of Liverpoole, woollen-draper, for lives of J.C. and James and Henry Shirdley, rent 12s. yearly, 3 boon hens or 18d. Subject to chief rents of 4s. 6d. and 1s., and rent charge of £3. 10s.

OLIVER TAYLOR OF COPPULL, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Coppull held from Sir Alexander Rigby for lives of O.T., wife Margaret and son John, rent 18s. 4d. yearly and 2 hens at Christmas. Let to James Bibby at £10. 15s. yearly rent less taxes and repairs.

RICHARD WILSON OF HEATH CHARNOCK, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Whittle-in-le-Woods, 9 ac., held in fee simple.

Messuage in Whittle-in-le-Woods, 5 ac., held from Sir Richard Standish, dec. by lease to Thomas Watson and assigned to R.W.

THOMAS RIDING OF CLAYTON-LE-DALE, LINENWEAVER

Messuage in Clayton-in-le-Dale called Leyland Tenement, 21 ac., held in fee simple, in possession of son-in-law William Cuerden rent-free. Subject to rent charge of £6 yearly and chief rent of 5s. 3d.

Messuage in Clayton-in-le-Dale, 6 ac., held in fee simple, in possession of son-in-law William Cuerden rent-free. Subject to chief rent of 12s. yearly.

3 doles in the townfields of Leyland, 2 ac., held in fee simple. Let to Thomas Brekell at 30s. yearly rent.

WILLIAM CUERDEN OF CLAYTON-LE-DALE, CHAPMAN

Several closes in Clayton-in-le-Dale, 5 ac., in which his son Thomas, an infant, has an estate in fee simple. Subject to chief rent of 7s. 11½d.

Close in Cuerden called Windy Mill Post, 2½ ac. and 2 parcels in close called Fearn Croft, 1½ ac., held by trustees for remainder of 1000 years.

2 half-acres, one in the Windy Mill Post the other in Fearn Croft, held in fee simple.

4½ ac., part of Fearn Croft, held from Lord Molyneux for lives of W.C. and Thomas and Matthew his sons, rent 9s. yearly and keeping a hound.

Several closes, 5 ac., in Walton-in-le-Dale held from Sir Henry Hoghton for life of W.C., rent 10s. yearly and several boons or 2s. 6d. in lieu. Let to Martin Hawkeshead at £3. 13s. yearly rent.

MARGARET CHARNLEY OF LITTLE POULTON, WIDOW

(A daughter of William Hesketh of Maynes in Little Singleton, Esq., decd.).

£200, part of £206, provided of deed of settlement made 10 Feb. 1679/80 between (i) William Hesketh, (ii) Robert Dalton, Alexander Rigby, Thomas Westby and Christopher Parker, esqs. and (ii) Thomas son of William Hesketh.

BRIDGET HESKETH OF LITTLE POULTON, SPINSTER

(Another daughter of William Hesketh, as above).

£200, part of £206, as above.

WILLIAM LECKONBY OF GREAT ECCLESTON, GENTLEMAN

2 messuages in Elswicke called Thorntons Tenement and Harrisons Tenement, 67 ac. let to William Smith, John Clarkson, John Turner and James Colborne, rent £48. 6s. 8d. yearly.

Cottage, garden and close called the Whitecroft Meadow in Elswicke, let to John Hoole, consideration £3. 17s., rent 4s. yearly and 1 day shearing, from 1 Aug. 1697.

Cottage in Elswicke let to William Turner, consideration £13, rent 2s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Elswicke let to Richard Noblet, consideration £3, rent 5s. yearly and 1 day shearing, from 3 Jan. 1706/7.

Cottage and garden in Elswicke let to Thomas Sharrocke, consideration 50s., rent 5s. yearly and 1 day shearing.

All the above mortgaged to John Sturzaker for £250 and interest.

Subject to rent charge of £25 yearly to W.L.'s wife Anne. Reversion conveyed to William Hornby, gent. and William Sturzaker for payment of debts of £547.

Closes in Great Eccleston called the Great Townside, Townside Meadow, Neste, North Side, Cop and Swarbrecke Moore.

Capital message in Great Eccleston with closes called the Little Hey, Northside of the Meadow, Lower White Crosse, Crosse Meadow and Lesser Townside, held from Anne Leckonby, widow, rent £26 yearly and keeping a cow or 40s. in lieu, for life of A.L. from 11 Mar. 1699/1700. Reversion to W.L.

Message in Eccleston let 13 Oct. 1693 to William Fyld, consideration £26. 10s., rent 5s. yearly and 1 day shearing.

Message in Eccleston let 2 Feb. 1703/4 to William Fyld, consideration £95, rent 6s. 8d. yearly and 1 day shearing.

2 cottages and 1 croft in Eccleston let to Thomas Townesend, consideration £2. 10s., rent 3s. 4d. yearly, 1 day shearing and 2 hens, from death of Ellen Cornall.

Message in Eccleston let to William Phisicke, consideration £13, rent 2s. 6d. and 1 day shearing.

Cottage and garden in Eccleston let 12 Jan. 1691/2 to Michael Benison, consideration 40s., rent 2s. yearly 1 day shearing and 2 hens.

Cottage, garden and land called the Greenland Butts in Eccleston let by John Leckonby, gent. decd. 13 Jun. 1690 to John Jameson, rent 2s. 8d. yearly, 2 hens and 1 day shearing.

Cottage, garden and croft in Eccleston let to George Pedder, consideration £2. 10s., rent 2s. yearly, 1 hen and 1 day shearing.

Burgage or dwelling-house, garden on the north side, a stable of 3 bays, part of a barne and a $\frac{1}{2}$ butt in the Townfield, 10 falls, let 20 May 1687 by John Leckonby, Edmund Hornby and Thomas Waller, gents. to Henry Cowborne, rent 6s. yearly, 2 days shearing and 2 hens. In possession of William Cowborne.

Cottage, 2 gardens, close called Barn Croft and 1 butt in the Townfield called Greenland Butts, 1 r., let 6 Mar. 1687/8 by John Leckonby and W.L. to Henry Loggin, consideration 5s. and surrender of 2 leases, rent 7s. yearly, 2 days shearing and 1 hen. In possession of Thomas Loggin.

Cottage and garden in Eccleston let by John Leckonby to James Clitherall, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing and 2 hens. In possession of Thomas Worthington.

Cottage and garden in Eccleston let to Thomas Midgow, consideration £3, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing and 2 hens.

Cottage and garden in Eccleston let to William Jackson, rack rent 6s. 8d. yearly.

ANNE SINGLETON OF GREAT SINGLETON, SPINSTER

Message in Little Carleton with closes called the Meadow, Nea Cleans, Moor, 2 Hookes, Brammore, 2 Poodles, in possession of John Rossall; close called the Croft in possession of Thomas Wyld; close in possession of Jane widow of Lawrence Hardman; 2 closes called the Cowheys in possession of John Hardman. All leased by George

Singleton, esq., decd., A.S., Alexander Butter, gent. and Dorothy his wife at rent of 24s. yearly, 2 days ploughing or 5s., 2 days harrowing or 2s., 2 days leading of turves or 3s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 4 hens or 2s., consideration £100.

Messuage in Hardhorn cum Newton let to Edward Gilcrist 2 Feb. 1709/10 for 21 years at rack rent of £4. 8s. yearly.

Several parts of messuage at Oldfield Carr in Hardhorn cum Newton, 8 ac. 2 r. 7 p., let 24 Jun. 1697 to Christopher Smith, consideration £32. 10s., rent 3s. 9d. yearly, 1 day ploughing or 2s., 1 day harrowing or 1s., 1 day shearing or 6d., 1 day leading of turves or 1s., and 1 hen or 6d. Late in possession of Robert Kirkham, decd.

Several parts of messuage at Oldfield Carr in Hardhorn cum Newton, 8 ac. 2 r. 14½ p., let 24 Jun. 1697 to Richard Kirkham, consideration £32. 10s., rent 3s. 9d. yearly, 1 day ploughing or 2s., 1 day harrowing or 1s., 1 day shearing or 6d., 1 day leading of turves or 1s., and 1 hen or 6d.

Messuage in Hardhorn cum Newton let 12 Dec. 1698 to John Whiteside, consideration £168, rent 10s. yearly, 2 days ploughing or 4s., 2 days harrowing or 1s. 6d., 2 days leading of turves or 2s. 6d., 2 days shearing or 8d., 1 day leading of worthing or 1s., and 3 hens or 1s.

Messuage in Hardhorn cum Newton let to Alice Hardman, rack rent £4. 15s. yearly.

A third part of close in Little Carleton called the South Holme let to Jane Hardman, widow, rent 4s. 8d. yearly, and 1 hen or 6d.

All above subject of mortgage to Edmund Hornby, esq. of £550 and interest.

Messuage in Hardhorn cum Newton let to Robert Worsicke, rack rent years from 4 Mar. 1708/9 at yearly rack rent of £66. Held by A.S. for life of Alexander Butler, gent. redeemable by A.B. on payment of £195 remaining of debt of £548.

WILLIAM HESKETH OF MAYNES, ESQUIRE

Messuage in Carleton let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1711/12 to Hugh Gregson and William Hornby, rent £14 yearly.

Close called Brandearth in Carleton let by Richard Richardson, gent., decd. to John Sander, rent 1s. ½d. yearly, consideration £7. 5s.

Messuage in Carleton let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1700/1 by Thomas Hesketh, esq. decd. to James Baines, gent. and Richard Kellet, consideration £20, rent 3s. 4d. yearly.

Close called Carrdale Meadow in Carleton let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1700/1 by Thomas Hesketh to Thomas Roe, gent. and Margaret Walmsley, widow, consideration £27, rent 3s. 4d. yearly.

Close called the Farr Hey in Carleton let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1713/14 by W. H. to Samuel Bird, consideration £45, rent 6s. 8d. yearly.

Capital messuage called New Hall in Clayton-in-le-Dale let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1701/2 by Thomas Hesketh to George Entwisle, rent 10s. yearly and chief rent of 40s. to Edward Warren.

Toft, orchard and garden in Clayton-in-le-Dale let by W. H. to George Entwisle, rent 5s. yearly, consideration building 2 bays.

Close called Longcroft in Carleton let for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1705/6 by Thomas Hesketh to Thomas Thornton and Thomas Windress, rack rent £2.16s. yearly.

Close called Little Acre in Carleton let to Richard Kellet for 1 year, rack rent 13s. 4d.

Messuage and garden in Poulton converted into a maltkiln let by Thomas Hesketh & John Allen for 4 lives, rack rent 20s. yearly.

In all the above W.H. has an estate of inheritance.

Capital messuage called Maynes Hall in Singleton Magna-cum Parva with dovecote, orchards, gardens, outhouses, closes called the Narr Carr Field, Meadows, Swine Croft and Litle Meadow, in own possession.

Several closes, the remainder of the demesne lands, called the Kill-fields, Bear Field, Calfe Hey, Carr Ends, Clow Marsh, Bisbrowns Meadow, Barn Field, Marled Fields, Farr Carrfield, Reedy Carr, Marsh Hey, Stock Field and Old Moor, let for 1 year from 2 Feb. 1716/7 to James Hall, Henry Lowe and Roger Lowe, rack rent £50.16s. 8d. yearly.

Capital messuage called Litte Poulton Hall, gardens and orchards, given to aunts Bridget and Mary Hesketh, spinsters, and Margaret Charnley, widow 'for their cohabitation, they repaireing the same'. The outhousing and several closes, 56 ac. let to John Butter for 3 years, rent £50 yearly.

Cottage, garden, 2 crofts and a close called Fishers Field in Poulton Magna cum Parva let to William Corles, rack rent £4.15s. yearly. Small part of Fisher Field let to James Rydeing, rack rent 12s. yearly.

Close in Poulton Magna cum Parva called the Wray let to William Hornby, rack rent 20s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Poulton Magna cum Parva let to Thomas Hodgson, rack rent 5s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Litle Singleton let to James Mercer, rack rent 10s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Litle Singleton let to Matthew Walton, rack rent 10s. yearly.

Cottage, garden and close called Marled Acre in Poulton let to William Bradshaw, rack rent 36s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Litle Singleton let to William Fisher, rack rent 12s. yearly.

Cottage, garden and 2 ac. land in Litle Singleton let to Alice Butler, rack rent £2 yearly.

Cottage, garden and 2½ ac. land in Ribby cum Wray let to Robert Eccleston, rack rent £2 yearly.

Cottage, garden and cockpit in Poulton let to William Mercer, rack rent £1 yearly.

Cottage and croft in Thornton let to William Swarbrecke, rack rent 10s. yearly.

Cottage, garden and croft in Litle Singleton let to James Hall, rack rent 4s. 2d.

Cottage and 1 ac. land in Catterall let to John Sallom, rack rent 5s. yearly, in possession of Edward Caton and Widow Hankinson.

Farm in Wray let by Thomas Hesketh to Alice Crookall for 21 years from 18 Jan. 1696/7, consideration £10, rent 5s. 8d. yearly.

House in Poulton let by Thomas Hesketh to John Buller for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1697/8, consideration £20, rent 8s. 8d. yearly, 2 fat hens and 2 days shearing.

Farm in Poulton let by Thomas Hesketh to Thomas Sherliker for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1696/7, consideration £45, rent 9s. yearly.

Farm in Thornton let by Thomas Hesketh to Henry Hoggard for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1698/9, consideration £45, rent 13s. yearly.

Farm in Hollowforth and Newsham let by Thomas Hesketh to John Parkinson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1698/9, consideration £32. 10s., rent 10s. 6d. yearly.

Farm in Lancaster let by Thomas Hesketh to Christopher Simpkinson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1699/1700, consideration £45, rent 33s. yearly.

2 houses in Lancaster let by Thomas Hesketh let to Christopher Simpkinson for 21 years from 1 Feb. 1699/1700, consideration; building the houses, rent 1s. yearly.

Farm in Chippin and Goosenargh called Blacksticks let to Lawrence Bleasdale for 21 years from 3 Feb. 1700/1, rack rent £10 yearly, carriage of 2 windles lime from the limekilns to T.H.'s house and keeping a dog or bitch.

Farm in Chippin and Goosenargh let by Thomas Hesketh to Henry Bleasdale for 21 years from 4 Feb. 1700/1, rack rent £14 yearly, carrying 2 windles lime and keeping a dog or bitch.

Burgage in Kirkham let by Thomas Hesketh to James Davy for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1699/1700, consideration £20, rent 4s. yearly, 2 hens and 1 capon or 2s. in lieu.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh for 22 years from 1 Jan. 1700/1, consideration £83. 6s. 8d., rent 20s. yearly, 4 fat hens, 2 days shearing, 4 days ditching, leading 15 baskets of coal from the coalpits over Ribble to Maynes or Litle Poulton, leading 5 cartloads of turves from T.H.'s moss to Maynes or Litle Poulton, 1 day leading dung and repairing part of the highway usually repaired by the estate.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to Henry Lowe for 22 years from 1 Jan. 1700/1, consideration £62. 10s., rent 15s. yearly and boons as above, except 10 baskets coal and 4 cartloads turves.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to Roger Lowe for 22 years from 1 Jan. 1700/1, consideration £87. 10s., rent 21s. yearly, 6 hens, 2 days shearing, leading 5 cartloads turf, leading 15 baskets coal, repairing part of the highway.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh for 21 years from 1 Jan. 1699/1700 to Thomas Bisbrowne, consideration £20. 16s. 8d.,

rent 6s. 8d. yearly, 2 hens, 2 days shearing, repairing part of the highway.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to William Hull for 23 years from 1 Jan. 1699/1700, consideration £25, rent 8s. yearly, 2 hens, 2 days shearing, 4 days ditching, repairing part of the highway. Cottage, garden and croft in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to William Hodgson for 22 years from 1 Jan. 1699/1700, rack rent 16s. 8d. yearly, 2 days shearing, 1 hen.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh for 23 years from 1 Jan. 1699/1700 to Elizabeth Shawe, consideration £29. 3s. 4d., rent 10s. 8d. yearly, 2 hens, 3 days shearing, 4 days ditching, repairing part of highway.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to Robert Creane for 22 years from 1 Jan. 1700/1, consideration £8. 10s., rent 21s. 4d. yearly, 6 hens, 2 days shearing, 4 days ditching, leading 15 baskets coal, leading 5 cartloads turves, 1 day leading dung, tanning 1 beast's hide '(bull hide excepted)', repairing part of highway.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to James Hull for 23 years from 1 Jan. 1699/1700, consideration £83. 6s. 8d., rent 20s. yearly, boons as above except tanning.

Farm in Litte Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to John Fayle for 22 years from 1 Jan. 1700/1, consideration £125, rent 30s. yearly, 8 hens, 2 days shearing, leading 6 cartloads turf and 20 baskets coals, repairing part of highway.

Cottage and 2 ac. in Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to James Hall for 23 years from 1 Jan. 1699/1700, consideration £10. 8s. 4d., rent 3s. 4d. yearly, 2 hens, 2 days shearing, 2 days ditching, repairing part of highway.

Farm in Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to Richard Hull for 22 years from 1 Jan. 1700/1, consideration £90, rent 22s. yearly, 5 hens, 3 days shearing, 3 days ditching, leading 15 baskets coal and 6 cartloads turves, repairing part of highway.

Farm in Poulton let by Thomas Hesketh to Thomas Bisbrowne for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1701/2, consideration £19. 10s., rent 7s. 6d. yearly, 3 hens, 3 days shearing, 1 day ditching, leading 1 cartload turves, repairing part of highway.

Farm in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to William Hull for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1701/2, consideration £91. 13s. 4d., rent 22s. yearly, 2 days shearing, leading 5 cartloads turves and 15 baskets coals, repairing part of highway.

Several closes in Litle Singleton let by Thomas Hesketh to James Sander and William Smithson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1701/2, rack rent £3. 5s. yearly.

Farm in Woodplumpton let by Thomas Hesketh to Alexander Simpson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1702/3, consideration £120, rent 24s. and 6s. 8d. to lord of the manor yearly.

Farm in Goosenargh cum Newsham let by Thomas Hesketh to John Hankinson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1702/3, consideration £57. 10s., rent 15s. 10d. yearly.

Farm in Newton cum Scales let by Thomas Hesketh to Thomas

Holden for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1702/3, consideration £80, rent 21s. yearly.

Farm in Newsham let by Thomas Hesketh to John Crosse for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1703/4, consideration £19, rent 14s. 4d. yearly.

Farm in Poulton let by Thomas Hesketh to William Compsty for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1707/8, consideration £33, rent 6s. 8d. yearly, 2 days shearing, 2 hens, 1 capon.

2 closes in Catterall let by Thomas Hesketh to John Melling for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1707/8, consideration £11, rent 2s. yearly.

Farm in Kellamore let by W.H. to James Smith and John Mercer for 21 years from 1 Feb. 1708/9, consideration £100, rent 20s. yearly and 'a load of cannell to containe ten Basketts'.

Farm in Freckleton let by W.H. to Cuthbert Browne for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1709/10, consideration £21, rent 11s. yearly.

Farm in Warton let by W.H. to Robert Dobson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1709/10, consideration £55, rent 10s. yearly, leading a load of cannell from the pits to R.D.'s house every 2nd. year for W.H.

Moiety of cottage and closes in Poulton let by W.H. to John Wilkinson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1710/11, consideration £16. 10s., rent 4s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Poulton let by W.H. to William Holt for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £6, rent 1s. yearly, 2 days shearing.

Farm in Kirkham let by W.H. to Luke Thornton for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £29, rent 4s. yearly.

Stable in Lancaster let by W.H. to Thomas Marshall for 11 years from 1 May 1713, consideration £9. 13s. 6d., rent 1s. yearly.

Cottage in Poulton let by W.H. to Margaret Story for 13 years from 2 Feb. 1713/4, consideration £9. 10s., rent 11s. yearly. Farm in Catterall let by W.H. to William Hornby for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1715/6, consideration £300, rent £2. 16s. yearly.

2 mills, 2 kilns and 2 closes in Little Singleton let by W.H. to Henry Lowe for 21 years from 12 Jun. 1716, consideration £190, rent 40s. yearly.

Closes in Newbrough let by Thomas Hesketh to Thomas Snape for 3 lives, consideration £130, rent 13s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Kirkham let by W.H. to Henry Bryneing for 3 lives, consideration £5, rent 1s. 4d. yearly and 1 hen.

Farm in Kirkham let by William, grandfather of W.H., for 3 lives from 16 Jan. 1667/8, rent 3s. 4d. yearly. In possession of Roger Hardman and John Hull.

Barn, garden and croft in Lancaster let by W.H. to Rebecca Jebson for 11 years from 2 Feb. 1713/4, consideration £15, rent 2s. yearly.

Burgage and shop in Lancaster let by W.H. to Anne Partington for 10 years from 8 Apr. 1712, consideration £15, rent 12s. yearly.

Cottage and croft in Newbrough let by W.H. to Richard Rainforth for 3 lives from 2 Feb. 1713/4, consideration £10, rent 2s. yearly.

2 cottages in Lancaster in possession of John and Anne Cock, rack rent 50s. yearly.

Cottage and garden in Chippin and Goosenargh in possession of Widow Pye, rack rent 10s. yearly.

All the above are in the hands of Alexander Butler, William Buckley and Richard Whittingham, esq., as trustees to pay of debts of £2500, also are charged with £200 to Margaret Charnley, widow, £200 to Bridget Hesketh and £100 to Mary Hesketh; also annuities of £13. 6s. 8d. to George Hesketh, £13. 6s. 8d. to John Hesketh and £57 to Margaret Hesketh, widow.

Maynes Hall and demesne are subject of mortgage of £1300 to Edward Veale, esq.

WILLIAM WALKER OF HARDHORN-WITH-NEWTON

Messuage in Hardhorne cum Newton called Oldfield Carr or Bullers Tenement, 28 ac., held from William Haydock, gent. at 40s. yearly rent, on condition that he holds until Thomas Turner aged 16 comes of age when, on T.T. paying half the rent and £20. 15s., W.W. will convey to him half the property, the rest on death of Anne, mother of T.T. and wife of W.W.

JOHN SIDGREAVES OF GREENHALGH, YEOMAN

Messuage in Esprick within Greenall let by Dorothy Westby, widow, decd., to John Danson, rent 9s. yearly, assigned to J.S.

Messuage in Greenall let by Henry Butler, esq. to John Danson, rent 9s. yearly, 6 hens and 1 cock or 4d. each in lieu, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, assigned to J.S.

JAMES HORSKER OF THISTLETON, YEOMAN

House, barn, outhouses and closes in Clifton called the Higher and Lower Shoot, Mosse Hey, Old Field, Litle Moss, Croft and 2 Mosse Heys, let by Sir Thomas Clifton, decd. to Thomas Hosker of Chaple Houses, decd., rent 11s. 11½d., ½ day ploughing, ½ day harrowing, ½ day shearing and a fat goose. In possession of James Sudall at £10 rack rent yearly.

THOMAS BUTLER OF STAYNALL, YEOMAN

House, outhousing, garden and closes in Staynall called the Bonke, Harrfield, Lower Field, Comley Heald, East More, Marsh and Nabb Nooke and 'five severall parts or parcells of Meadowing', 3 r. Held by inheritance.

Close in Thornton called the Rand let to John Weeton for 21 years, consideration £17, rent 2s. 3d. yearly.

Messuage in Staynoe called Brownes Tenement held from Henry Butler, esq., rent 5s. yearly and 1 day shearing.

JAMES DANSON OF STAYNALL, YEOMAN

Messuage in Staynall and Stalmine held by inheritance, the Out Marsh let to George Harrison at 22s. 6d. yearly rent and the Harr Eastmore

to Thomas Butler at 40s. yearly rent. Subject to dower of Alice widow of John Corles and of Thomas Danson, father of J.D. Cottage and 3 gardens in Staynall let to Robert Carter at 5s. yearly rent, consideration £6.

Cottage, garden and croft in Staynall let to Robert Hool at 2s. 6d. yearly rent, 1 day shearing, and 1 hen, consideration £5. 2s. 6d.

JAMES BULLER OF GREAT SINGLETON, YEOMAN

Message 30 ac. 1 r. 20 p., in Great Singleton let by John Fanshawe of Passlowes, co. Essex, esq. to Thomas, decd. father of J.B. at pepper-corn rent.

HENRY KIRKHAM OF LARBRECK, SENIOR, YEOMAN

Message in Larbrecke with closes called the Nar Southfield, Farr Southfield, Narr Barlyfield, Farr Barlyfield, Ley Meadow, Great Meadow, Litte Meadow, Litte New Brockens, Great New Brockens, North Meadow, Lower Northfield, Higher Northfield, Great Croft, Little Croft and Lane, held by inheritance, subject to debts of £453.

WILLIAM GILLOW OF LITTLE ECCLESTON, YEOMAN

House in Little Eccleston near the river Wyer and closes called the Little Harlowe, Great Harlowe, Marsh and Porters Harlowe, held by inheritance. The Porters Harlowe was on 10 Feb. 1697/8 conveyed to John France and Henry Kirkham in trust to raise 10s. yearly to be paid to 2 or more poor householders of Eccleston Parva cum Larbrecke.

Close in Little Eccleston called the Great Arlowe held by inheritance.

Message and 3 closes in Little Eccleston held from John Westby, gent. from 11 Nov. 1697, rent 5s. yearly.

Close in Little Eccleston called the Arlowe held from John France from 20 Oct. 1696, rent 5s. yearly.

Close in Little Eccleston called the Harlowe held from Richard Fayle from 14 Feb. 1686/7, rent 6s. 2d. yearly.

Farm in Thisleton held for 2 lives at 14s. 1½d. yearly rent, of which a close called Nearest Towneinge Hey let to Christopher Hudson for 1 year at rent of £3. 12s. 6d. and a close called the Croft let to John Willacy for 3 years at 14s. yearly rent.

Cottage, garden and croft in Thisleton held from Henry Tompson at rent 1s. yearly and 2 days shearing.

WILLIAM SMITH OF ELSWICK, YEOMAN

Closes in Elswicke called the Hudsons Mooreheys in own possession. About 2½ ac. land being his share of 4 closes in Elswicke called the Moorheys and held in common.

House, barn, orchard garden and closes in Elswicke called the Holmes, Millmore, Brand Earth, Forrest Meadow, Grassybutt, Birch,

New Brokens, Longra Moores and the Pastures held for 3 lives from 14 Feb. 1692/3, rent 30s. yearly and keeping a dog.
All but first held by trustees for paying debts of £275.

PHILIP BUTLER OF RAWCLIFFE, GENTLEMAN

House in Rawcliffe called Boane Yate held from Henry Butler, esq., rent 1s. yearly, 1 day filling of worthing, 1 day shearing. Late in possession of Anne Smith.

ANNE CLARKSON OF RAWCLIFFE, SPINSTER

House and garden held by lease from Henry Butler, esq. to decd. father George, rent 7d. yearly. Half the property sold to Thomas Cowell.

CHRISTOPHER BUTLER OF STALMINE, GENTLEMAN

Capital messuage called Stalmine Hall with closes called the White Cross Field, Towne Meadow, Upton Carr, Houlmar, Harrfurlongs, the Acre on the E side of the highway, 4 gardens, the Anyons, the meadow at the end of them, Short Butts, the meadow in it, 3 Whickwoods, 3 Whavins, waste, moss and turbary; also 3 cottages in possession of C.B., Robert Pemberton and Matthew Danson. Held by right of wife Agnes from Henry Butler, esq. from 13 Dec. 1700, 40s. 10d. yearly rent, 5 days shearing, 3 hens, 2 cocks, keeping a dog and doing suit of court and mill.

Closes in Rawcliffe called the West Moor, West side of the Great Rough Moor and the Farr Parrock, held from Henry Butler, esq. for 30 years from 2 Feb. 1700/1. Let to Thomas Paygram, rack rent £7. 15s.

Closes in Stalmine called the Outfields, 3 ac., let to Richard Smith at 44s. yearly rack rent. Held for life of C.B.

JOHN CHARNLEY OF HAMBLETON, HUSBANDMAN

Cottage, barn, and 2 gardens in Hambleton with closes called the Millne Hill, Parrocke, Saltcoat Hill and the Common, held by lease from Thomas Ward to Robert Parke and James Butler and assigned to J.C., rent 1s. yearly.

Close in Hambleton called the Parrocke held from Adam Dobson and assigned to J.C.

JAMES SWARBRICK OF GREAT SINGLETON, YEOMAN

Farm in Weeton and closes called the Midle Orchard, Rainforth Orchard, East Flatt, Reed Carr, Furthest Orchard, Lower Orchard, Thorney Field, Hunger Hill, Lower Hey, Lower Carr, High Carr and Flag Ends held from William late Earl of Derby to William Townesend, decd., rent 31s. 6d. yearly, 2 capons or 2s. in lieu and keeping a hound.

Messuage in Plumpton, 9 ac., held from Charles late Earl of Derby 28 Oct. 1696 to William Weeton, rent 9s. 6d. yearly and 1 hen.

Both properties mortgaged in £800 to Roger Charnley, £20 to Elizabeth Hull, widow and £20 to Margaret Fayle, widow. The first property subject to annuity of £6 to Catherine Townsend, widow.

HENRY BARTON OF NATEBY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Great Eccleston, 10 ac., held for life of wife Margery, née Kirkham, rent 7s. yearly and 3 hens. In possession of John Eccleston at £7 yearly rack rent.

RICHARD GILLOW OF GREAT SINGLETON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Woodplumpton held from Thomas Hesketh of Maynes, esq., decd. for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1702/3, rent 24s. yearly and chief rent of 6s. 8d. yearly. Late in possession of Alexander Simpson, now of James Simpson at £15 yearly rack rent.

HENRY KIRKHAM, JUNIOR, OF LARBRECK, YEOMAN

Farm in Larbrecke called Ecclestons Tenement with closes called Higher High Gates, Lower High Gates, Higher Stone Brigs, Lower Stone Brigs, Longfield, Gallows Croft, Dimples, Neps, Inn Marsh, Nab and Croft, held from Charles Leigh, Doctor of Phisicke and Dorothy his wife, both decd., and Richard Longworth, gent., decd. and Fleetwood his wife, from 1 Aug. 1691, rent 24s. yearly, 4 days shearing or 2s., and 4 capons or 2s.

WILLIAM BLAKOE OF WEETON, YEOMAN

Farm in Plumpton with closes called the Croft, Lunt Carr, Whateham, Carr, Swartinam, Longfield, Little Codiffe and Moorhey, held from Thomas Clifton, esq. to George Buller, rent 8s. 8d., 1 day ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, delving 6 loads of turves, leading 3 loads turves to Lytham Hall and 2 hens. Assigned to W. B.

JOHN CLARKSON OF ELSWICK, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Elswicke with closes called the 2 Greenos Feilds and the Acre, held at rent of 5s. yearly.

THOMAS PENSICK OF GREAT ECCLESTON, HUSBANDMAN

Cottage and garden in Great Eccleston in fee simple.
2 closes in Great Eccleston called the Townend and the Ness held for life of wife Ellen, paying 5s. yearly to Edmund Threlfall.

GABRIEL WILKINSON OF THISTLETON, YEOMAN

House, outhousing, garden and croft in Thisleton held from John Westby of Burne, esq., rent 1s. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. yearly and 1 day shearing or 6d. in lieu.

JAMES CARTER OF THISTLETON, HUSBANDMAN

Cottage, barn, garden and 2 closes in Thisleton called the Formes and Pasture Meadow, part of tenement leased 8 Feb. 1699/1700 by Dorothy Westby, widow, decd., to Robert Carter, rent 5s. yearly. Assigned to J.C. at 13d. yearly rent.

FRANCIS MALLEY OF MAYNES IN SINGLETON, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Myerscough called Davys held from Thomas Gibson, gent., Dame Frances Bathurst, Thomas Tyldesley, esq., Edward Tyldesley, gent., Alexander Butler, Jonathan Blackburne and Richard Whittingham, esqs. for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, rent 10s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 2 capons and 2 hens. In possession of Robert Chester at £6. 10s. yearly rack rent.

JOHN MYERSCOUGH OF RAWCLIFFE, YEOMAN

Cottage, garden and croft called Cooper Butts and 1 ac. from close called the Mansley, held from Richard Butler, esq. decd. from 6 Aug. 1712, sent 1s 11¹/₄d., 1 day shearing and 2 hens.

ROBERT CARTER OF THISTLETON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Thisleton, garden, orchard and a 'turfe stead or head roome', and closes called the Great Cross Flatt, Midle Crosse Flatt and Little Crosse Flatt, held in fee simple.

Messuage in Thisleton held from Dorothy Westby, widow, decd, rent 5s 7d. yearly. Closes in Thisleton called the Carr, Mosse, Mosse End, Cop Thorne and Codpiss and a moiety of the Odd Meadow, held from Dorothy Westby, rent 3s. 11d. yearly. Part assigned to James Carter.

GEORGE HESKETH OF MAYNES, GENTLEMAN

Annuity of £13. 6s. 8d. as younger son of Thomas Hesketh, esq. decd.

MARY HESKETH OF LITTLE POULTON, SPINSTER

£100, part of £206 due as daughter of William Hesketh of Maynes, esq. decd.

JANE THORNBURGH OF SKELSMERGH, WIDOW

Jointure of £40 by will of Rowland Thornburgh, esq. 5 Jan. 1708/9 to be paid by his daughter Elizabeth out of Lindall, Floocburrow and Hampsfield, par. Cartmell, and Methop, Patton, Whinfell, Selsid, Whitwell and Schelsmergh, Co. Westmorland.

EMMA LEIGH OF ORRELL, WIDOW

Annuity of £20 from messuage called Ackhurst in Orrell in possession of Robert Chaddock.

THOMAS HOTHERSALL OF ALSTON-WITH-HOTHERSALL, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage, 30 ac., of which 16 ac. in Alston, 12 ac. in Whittingham and 2 ac. in Grimsargh, held by lease, 10 Aug. 1691, from Sir Charles Hoghton, decd. to Richard, decd. father of T. H., rent 30s. 9½d. yearly, 1 day shearing corn or 1s., 4 fat capons or 4s, a heriot, keeping a hound or greyhound and £3. 1s. 7d. on marriage of every daughter of Sir Charles. Subject to annuity of £3 to mother Ann and keeping her a cow, also £40 to T. H's younger brothers and sisters.

ROBERT GRADWELL OF CLIFTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage and 8 beastgates in Clifton, 24. ac., held from 22 Nov. 1692, consideration £24. 15s., rent £1. 7s. 8½d, 3 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 3 days shearing with able reapers and 3¼ geese. Late in possession of Richard, father of R. G.

DOROTHY CLIFTON OF SALWICK, WIDOW

Annuity of £20 from messuage in Salwick, 40 ac. held by Ralph Nixon. at rent of £40 yearly. Granted to decd. husband Cuthbert by Thomas Clifton, esq. decd. rent 38s. 3d. yearly and 2 days ploughing or 4s., 2 days harrowing or 2s., 2 days shearing or 6d., heriot or £5. Assigned 6 Apr. 1706 to John Harrison of Lea, yeoman, decd., for securing £59. Assigned 12 Sep. 1713 by John Harrison, executor of John Harrison, to Henry Atherton, gent. decd. eldest son of John Atherton, gent. for securing £80.

THOMAS ECCLES OF THORNLEY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Thornley called Lee House, 18. ac., also messuage, old kiln, barn, garden and close, 2. ac., mortgaged to Sir Edward Stanley for £310.

Messuage in Thornley, 10. ac. and common of pasture held from Sir Edward Stanley, rent 10s. yearly, 1 hen or 6d., suit of court and grinding at Thornley mill. Also mortgaged as above. In possession of John Dobson, rent £17 yearly less taxes and repairs, except thatching.

Cottage in Thornley held in fee simple. In possession of Elizabeth Cottam, rent 9s. yearly and keeping in repair.

Close in Thornley, 3. ac., rent 3s. yearly to Margaret Osbaldeston, widow. In possession of Richard Newsham, rent £1. 17s. 6d. yearly.

ANN BOLTON OF HAIGHTON, WIDOW

Messuage in Haighton, 5. ac. and cottage and 1. ac. held by trustees for her life, then to pay debts of £20 to executors of Mr. Robert Waddesworth and £30 to daughter Margaret, residue to son John.

**WILLIAM COTTAM OF BILSBORROW AND OLIVER HIS SON,
YEOMEN**

Message in Bilsborrow, 61. ac., 2 closes in Goosnargh, 13. ac., and message in Bilsborrow, 6. ac., in hands of Robert Bateson of Catterall, Thomas Lucas of Catterall and John Wilson of Goosnargh, yeomen, in trust to raise £550 to pay debts.

Annuity of £4 from message in Elston in possession of Henry Comeleach during life of Anne wife of W.C.

GILBERT SLATER OF GRIMSARGH, HUSBANDMAN

Message in Grimsargh, 17 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton to Thomas decd. father of G. S. rent 16s. 2d. yearly, 2 days shearing of corn at tenants own diet or 1s. 4d., 1 day leading of turves or 1s. 6d., 3 hens or 2s., accustomed work of the lord's milldam, keeping a hound, greyhound or spaniel, a heriot, suit at Alston court, and £1. 12s. 4d. on marriage of eldest sister of Sir Henry Hoghton. In possession of Thomas Slater, husbandman, rent £11 yearly. 4 closes in Haighton, 10 ac., held from Sir Christopher Greenfield, decd. to Thomas, decd. father of G. S., rent 10s. yearly and 1 hen or 6d. All above subject to payment of £20 to sister of G. S. and 20s. yearly to his mother.

JOHN HOTHERSALL OF ALSTON, YEOMAN

Message, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Alston held from Sir Charles Hoghton, decd. to Parnell Hothersall, widow, decd. mother of J. H., rent 21s. 4d., 1 day shearing corn or 1s., 4 boon hens or 2s., and keeping a hound, greyhound or spaniel, heriot of £3. 10s., suit of court and 42s. 8d. to each daughter of Sir Charles.

JOHN JACKSON OF WALTON-LE-DALE, YEOMAN

Capital message in Walton-en-le-Dale, 55 ac. all let to Matthew Ollerton at rent of £50 yearly to Edward Holt, esq.

3 cottages and 4 ac. in Walton-en-le-Dale, one cottage being leased by John Jackson, decd., father of J. J. to John Carver, decd., rent 6d. yearly. In possession of James Parkinson, consideration £10.

Another let 7 Apr. 1703 to John Abbot, consideration £43, rent 5s. yearly and 2 days shearing or 12d. The third cottage let 19 May 1711 to John Walmesley, consideration £3, rent 2s. 6d. yearly, 2 days shearing or 1s.

All the above mortgaged 19 Feb. 1714/5 to Edward Holt, esq. for £470.

Close in Walton-en-le-Dale called the Cowfield Meadow, 3 ac. held from Thomas Fleetwood, esq., rent 2s. 6d. yearly and 12d. chief rent.

JOHN BOLTON OF HOGHTON, CHAPMAN

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Hoghton held from Sir Richard Hoghton, decd. to John Howorth, rent 12d. yearly, 2 days shearing or 12d, 2 days

haymaking or 1s., 2 hens or 1s., a heriot, suit of court and mill. Cottage and 1 ac. 1 r. in Hoghton held from Sir Charles Hoghton, rent 2s. 2d. yearly, 2 days haymaking or 12d., 1 day shearing or 8d. and 20s. in lieu of a heriot. James Euxton is in possession of the first cottage at 12s. yearly rent.

RICHARD CARDWELL OF BROUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, YEOMAN

Message in Broughton, 10 ac. held in fee simple, in possession of Thomas Dobson, rent 10s. yearly, except for 3 ac. in possession of Anthony Dilworth.

Message in Whittingham, 6 ac. held by Benjamin Cardwell in fee and in trust for R. C. Part in possession of Christopher Taylor, rent 12s. yearly and $\frac{1}{2}$ window tax.

Message in Broughton, 21 ac. held from Edward Tyldesley, esq. decd. to Andrew Sykes, rent 24s. 6d. yearly, 2 hens and 1 capon. Assigned to Thomas, decd. father of R. C. who bequeathed it, 9 Mar. 1692/3, to R. C. In possession of Anthony Dilworth, with the 3 ac. above, rent £18. 5s. yearly.

ELLEN WOODOCK OF CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, WIDOW

Message in Brindle, 15 ac. 2r., held from late Earl of Devonshire to James, husband of E. W., rent 11s. 2d. yearly.

Message in Brindle, 44 ac. held from Earl of Devonshire to J. W., rent 26s. 8d. yearly.

One third of the above held by E. W. and 2 thirds by her children William, Alice and Mary.

The 1st message and a garden in possession of Thomas Yates, rent 13d. yearly. 15 ac. of the 2nd message and 6 ac. of the 1st in possession of Margaret Gerard, rent £20 yearly. 3 ac. in possession of Henry Fletcher, rent 47s. yearly. 2 ac. in possession of Samuel Baxenden, rent £1. 15s. yearly. $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. mortgaged to James Cocker for £5.

ELLEN WOODCOCK OF CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, WIDOW

Message in Clayton-in-le-Woods, 38 ac., held from Mr. James Anderton, decd. to John Chrichlow, decd., rent £2. 16s. yearly. Bequeathed by J. C. to daughter E. W. Mortgaged to Mr. John Clayton for £100 and interest for the school at Walton-en-le Dale. 24 ac. let to Richard Gerard, rent £17. 10s. yearly.

9 ac. in Brindle held as mortgagee for £55. In possession of James Catterall, rent £9. 5s. yearly.

ELIZABETH GRADWELL OF FERNYHALGH, WIDOW

Message in Broughton, 8 ac. held in fee by Mr. Willam Sturzaker in trust for E. G.

Message in Claughton, 16 ac. held for life. In possession of John Poulton, rent £10 yearly.

Cottage and 3 ac. in Broughton held in fee, also 1 ac. subject to 2s. yearly to poor of Woodplumpton. In possession of Lancelot Slack, rent £4 yearly.

ROBERT TOMLINSON OF ALSTON, YEOMAN

Message in Alston, 14 ac., held from Maximilian Nelson, gent. for 2 lives, rent 20s. yearly and 30s. at death of R. T.

3 closes in Alston, 4 ac., held from Sir Charles Hoghton, decd.

ROGER LIVESEY OF HAUGHTON, YEOMAN

Moiety of message in Houghton, the whole 8 ac., held in fee. The other moiety in possession of his mother, with reversion to R. L. Subject to £10 to brother Thomas.

ELIZABETH HULL OF GRIMSARGH, WIDOW

Message in the Maynes, par. Kirkham, 22 ac., leased 11 Apr. 1702 by Thomas Hesketh, esq., to William, husband of E. H. for 21 years, rent 22s. yearly, 6 fat hens, 2 days shearing, leading 5 cartloads of turves and 15 baskets of coal. In possession of Roger Lowe, rent £23 yearly.

JOHN BOLTON OF HAUGHTON, WOOLLEN-WEAVER

Message in Houghton held from Mr. Evan Gerard, rent 2s. 6d. yearly.

JOHN HOTHERSALL OF ALSTON, YEOMAN

Moiety of message, the whole 35 ac., in Alston, held of Earl of Derby to John Huthersall, uncle of J. H., rent 40s. yearly, 2 capons or 2s., keeping a hound or 3s 4d., a heriot, suit of court and grinding at Alston mill. Assigned 14 Feb. 1701/2 to Richard father of J. H. Bequeathed to J. H. and George his brother. In possession of George Rogerson, rent £10. 10s. yearly.

JOHN GREEN OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, BLACK-SMITH

Closes in Claughton called Loose Hoddins, Flash, Flash Wood, Holme and Warrs, and close in Claughton and Bilsborrow called the Catcringle, all 7 ac. 3r. Held by Robert Shepherd of Claughton in trust for J. G.

THOMAS SLATER OF GRIMSARGH, YEOMAN

Message in Grimsargh, 17½ ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton, rent £1. 9s. 10d., 2 days shearing or 2s., 3 hens or 2s, keeping a hound, greyhound or spaniel, £3. 10s. in lieu of a heriot, suit at Alston court and £2. 19s. 8d. on marriage of every sister of Sir H. H. In possession of Thomas Clarkson, rent £13 yearly.

ROBERT CARDWELL OF BARTON, TANNER

Messuage in Myerscough, 14 ac., held in fee. In possession of Dorothy Corner, rent 15s. yearly. Subject to chief rent of 14s. to the Crown.

THOMAS KELLET OF RIBBLETON, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Ribbleton, $8\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from Sir Godfrey Copley to John, decd. father of T. K., rent 10s 8d. yearly.

JOSEPH MILLER OF ASHTON-ON-RIBBLE, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Ashton-supra-Rible, 8 ac., held from Sir Charles Hoghton, decd. rent 13s. 11d. yearly, 1 day shearing or 8d, 3 days harrowing or 3s. 6d., leading 2 loads turves or 1s., delving 10 loads turves, 1 day haymaking or 6d. and £1. 7s. 10d. at marriage of 2 of eldest daughters of Sir Charles Hoghton.

THOMAS DANIEL OF WHITTINGHAM, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Whittingham, 10 ac. held from Thomas Tildesley, esq. decd. to father John D., rent 10s. yearly and 1 capon or 8d.

WILLIAM BLAKEY OF FULWOOD, YEOMAN

Messuage in Fulwood, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from Nicholas Starkey, esq. and Mr. Shawe, rent 1s. yearly. In possession of Thomas Sharples, rent £3 yearly.

Messuage in Urton alias Durton in Broughton, 2 ac. held from Mr. Roger Langton to W. B.'s wife Grace, née Tomlinson, rent 3s. Cottage and 2 ac. land in Urton alias Durton assigned from George Noblet. In possession of Ambrose Hayhurst, rent 13s. yearly. 2 closes in Broughton, 4 ac. held in right of wife for her life.

RICHARD BOYES OF SHAROE IN BROUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDER-NESS, NESS, LINENWEBSTER

Messuage in Broughton, 10 ac., held from John Kellet, gent. decd. 2 Feb. 1686/7, for lives of R. B., Alice his wife and Thomas their son, rent 10s. yearly and 1 fat capon paid to Mr. Richard Langton.

JOHN DANIEL OF ASHLEY IN WHITTINGHAM, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Whittingham, 24 ac., held from Thomas Tildesley, esq., decd., rent 20s. 8d. yearly.

THOMAS MILLER OF FULWOOD, BUTCHER

Messuage in Fulwood, 16 ac., held from Nicholas Wadsworth, esq. decd. to William Miller, decd., rent 23s. 11d.

Messuage in Cottam, 12 ac., held by Mr. Jeffery Prescott in fee in trust for T. M. In possession of John Worden, rent £14 yearly.

ELIZABETH LIVESAY OF WALTON-LE-DALE, WIDOW

Moiety of message in Haighton, the whole 8 ac., held for life.

GEORGE GREGSON OF WALTON-LE-DALE, LINENWEAVER

Moiety of message in Walton-en-le-Dale, the whole 5 ac., held in fee, with the other moiety on death of mother Joan. In possession of whole, paying mother £3 yearly.

JOHN BRAND OF MYERSCOUGH, YEOMAN

Message in Myerscough, 19 ac., held from Thomas Gibson, gent., Dame Frances Bathurst and Thomas Tildesley, esq., for 21 years, rent 38s. 8½d, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day carting and keeping a hound. Subject to mortgage of £100 and interest to Mr. John Hankinson, of which £20 paid.

LAWRENCE SIMPSON OF HAUGHTON, YEOMAN

Message in Haighton, 9 ac., held from Lawrence Wall, gent., rent 13s. 4d. yearly with usual boons.

Garden and 2 closes in Broughton, 1 ac. held in fee.

JOHN SLATER OF HAUGHTON, HUSBANDMAN

3 closes in Broughton, 4 ac., held for life.

Message called Cardwell's Tenement, 9 ac. in Haighton and 18 ac. in Whittingham, held from Elizabeth Tootell, widow, to Thomas, decd. father of J. S., rent 30s. yearly. Subject to payment of £40 to sister and 20s. yearly, also £4 yearly to mother.

JAMES HOLME OF COTTAM, YEOMAN

Message in Cottam called Sharpes Tenement, 10 ac., held by Mr. Jeffrey Prescott in trust for J. H.

JAMES CARTER OF BROUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, HUSBANDMAN

Message in Urton alias Durton in Broughton, 22 ac., held from William Abbot, decd. to Henry decd. father of J. S., rent 30s. yearly.

WILLIAM HOTHERSALL OF ALSTON, HUSBANDMAN

Message in Alston, 18 ac. held from Sir Charles Hoghton, decd. to Richard, decd. father of W. H., rent 19s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing or 1s., 2 hens or 1s., keeping a greyhound or spaniel, a heriot, suit of court and £1. 19s. on marriage of every daughter of Sir Charles. Subject to payment of £30 unspecified. Land in possession of Richard Pemberton, rent £9. 12s. 6d. yearly.

**THOMAS DANIELL OF BROUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
TAILOR**

Message called Crookes House in Durton alias Urton in Broughton, 4 ac. held in fee.

Close in Durton, 1 ac. called Durton Croft alias Bonny Croft, held in fee from decd. mother Grace, he paying £5 to brother Richard.

ROBERT STANISTREET OF WHITTINGHAM, MILLER

Message, garden and meadow, 2 ac. 1r., in Whittingham held from Sir Nicholas Shireburn, rent 5s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing or 6d., 1 hen or 6d., suit of court and mill.

Close in Whittingham, 1 ac. held from Mr. William Wall, decd., rent 12d. yearly.

Court or fold and a garden in Whittingham, 20p., rent 2d. yearly.

WILLIAM CARDWELL OF BARTON, TANNER

Message in Barton, 28 ac. 2r. 24 falls, held from Richard Shuttleworth, esq. decd. 28 April 1682 to Cuthbert Cardwell, decd., rent 20s. yearly and 12s. in lieu of boons.

Assigned to W. C. by will of father Thomas, 9 Mar. 1692/3.

HENRY COMALACH OF ELSTON, YEOMAN

Message in Eccleston alias Elston, 32 ac., had by will of father-in-law John Walmesley of Elston, tanner, 11 Aug. 1684 and his heirs by wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of J. W., with remainders to John Richardson and Anne Walmesley. Subject to annuity of £4 to Anne W. and chief rent of 8s. yearly.

RICHARD STANISTREET OF WHITTINGHAM, HUSBANDMAN

Message, 14 ac. 3r., in Whittingham held from Sir Nicholas Sherburne, rent 13s. 7d. yearly. 1½ day shearing or 9d. and chief rent of 1s. 6d. yearly to Mr. Hornby of Poulton.

THOMAS BAMBER OF COTTAM, YEOMAN

Message, 67 ac., in the vaccary of Hathornthwaite, held from William Cawthorne, gent. to William, decd. father of T. B., rent 42s. yearly, a heriot and suit of court. In possession of William and Edmund Winder, rent £20. 10s. yearly.

Close, 8 ac. in Hathornthwaite, held from John Cawthorne, gent., rent 8s. yearly, keeping a hound and grinding at the mill. In possession of William and Edmund Winder with above.

Third of message, 12 ac. 1r., 3 falls in par. Poulton, held from Sir Alexander Rigby to Margaret (wife of T. B.) Lathom, widow, rent 12s. yearly and chief rent 3s. 4d. to Crown. Let to John Johnson, Thomas Garner, John Hoole and William Watson, rent £15 yearly, ⅓ paid to T. B. and ⅔ to Mark and Ann Lytham. Subject to £6. 9s. to Alexander Rigby.

Third of 1 ac. in Holme in Thornton held from Mabel and Margaret Hodgkinson to Margaret H (wife of T. B.) by name of Margaret Lytham, rent 12d. yearly. The other 3rds held by Mark and Anne Lytham. In possession of Robert Roscow, rent £1. 1s. 6d. yearly. Third of 3 closes in Holme in Thornton called Arleys, 5 ac. held from Henry Charnley to Mark Lytham, rent 5s. yearly. Assigned to Richard Harrison of Bankfield. In possession of Henry Helm, rent £3. 10s.

All above subject to debt of £77. 2s. 11d.

ELIZABETH CROOKELL OF MYERSCOUGH, WIDOW

Messuage in Badgebury in Myerscough, 3 ac., held in fee, subject to chief rent of 6s. yearly to the Crown.

ANNE HOOLE OF SAMLESBURY, WIDOW

Moiety of messuage in Samlesbury, 13 ac. held from Thomas Fleetwood, esq. decd. to decd. husband Gregory, rent £1. 1s. 2d. yearly.

Moiety of close in Samlesbury, 3 ac. held from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq. to Richard Cowell of Samelsbury, rent 30s. yearly, 1 capon and 1 hen or 2s., assigned by R. C. and Henry his son to G. H. In possession of son David, he providing meat, drink, lodging, washing and apparel.

DAVID HOOLE OF SAMLESBURY, HUSBANDMAN

The other moiety as above.

RICHARD KENDALL OF PRESTON, CORDWAINER

That part of messuage in Ribbleton where decd. mother Anne lived, with 4 closes called the Meadow next the House, Middlefield, Little Hill and Lowest Croft, with $\frac{1}{2}$ the Little Croft, orchard, garden and $\frac{1}{2}$ the furthest great barn and barn next the house, held from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq. to A. K., rent 10s. 8d. yearly. Subject to annuity of £1. 10s. to sister Mary, then her children, and to allow her sister Jane to 'lay their coales or other fire-boot in the shop' and to occupy the garden bed at furthest end of the garden and to fetch and carry water and dry linen, also annuity of 2s. to William Martin. The house and 3 closes in possession of sister, rent £2. 15s. yearly.

JOHN SIMPSON OF COTTAM, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Cottam, 9 ac., held from William Haydock, gent. decd. to William, decd. father of J. S., rent 15s. 4d. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day haymaking, 2 days shearing and 6 good hens.

WILLIAM FIDLER OF LEA, HUSBANDMAN

2 thirds of messuage in Lea, the whole 7 ac., held in fee from decd.

father Ralph with reversion of a third on death of mother. Charged with £60 to brothers and sisters.

HUGH HEATLEY OF SAMLESBURY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Samlesbury, 16 ac., held from John Braddyll, esq. to James, decd. father of H. H., rent 15s. yearly. 1 day harrowing or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 days working at mill-call with horse-man and sledge or 2s., 2 hens or 1s. The house and 1 ac. land in possession of John Sharrock, rent 40s.

Messuage in Samlesbury, 10 ac. held from John Southworth, decd. to Hugh, grandfather of H. H., rent 11s. 1d. yearly, 1 day ploughing, $\frac{1}{2}$ day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 2 hens, and grinding at the mill.

Messuage in Samlesbury, 5 ac., held from Edward Southworth, esq. decd. to James H., rent 4s. 10d. yearly. 1 day shearing and grinding at the mill. House in possession of William Harrison, rent 17s. yearly. Of 2 cottages made from the outhousing one in possession of Lawrence Duckworth, rent 13s yearly, the other Thomas Bullen, rent 15s. yearly.

2 closes called Smith Fields and 4 called Sharp fields in Samlesbury, 10 ac. held from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq. decd. to James H., rent 10s. yearly, 2 hens or 1s. 4 closes in Samlesbury, 7 ac., held from Bartholomew Walmesley to James H., rent 13s. yearly.

HENRY DARWEN OF BALDERSTONE, YEOMAN

Messuage in Balderston, 30 ac., held in fee. Subject to quit rent of 3d. yearly to Alexander Osbaldeston, esq. and mortgage of £80 to Richard Shireburne of Preston, and Richard Sollam of Walton-en-le-Dale, yeomen.

JAMES DILWORTH OF AIGHTON, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage called Bilsborrough's Tenement in Aighton, 14 ac., held from Sir Nicholas Shireburne for 21 years, rent 20s. Of this a cottage with a bed in the garden in possession of Savil Ratcliffe, rent 5s. 6d. yearly.

Messuage in Chippin, 5 ac., held from Richard Shireburne, esq., decd. to James Bank, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing or 6d., 1 day hedging or 6d, assigned to Robert, decd. father of J. D. 2 closes in Chippin, 3 ac., held in fee. The above messuage and the 2 closes in possession of Anthony and John Dunderdale, rent £5 yearly.

WILLIAM CHEW OF SALESBURY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Salisbury, 13 ac., held from Edward Warren, esq. to Thomas, decd. father of W. C., rent 7s. yearly, 6 days shearing, 6 hens at Christmas, 1 day filling of worthing or manure, 1 day falling of firewood, suit of court and mill, and keeping a hound. Subject to charge of £5 each to 2 sisters, £4 yet unpaid. In possession of Edward Hesmenhalgh, rent £6. 10s. yearly.

WILLIAM BILSBORROW OF WOODPLUMPTON, YEOMAN

Cottage and 3 closes, 6 ac., in Woodplumpton, held in fee, subject to chief rent of 2s. yearly, 2 ac. mortgaged to John Walton for £12. Barn and 4 ac. in Cottam held from William Haydock, gent., decd. to John decd. father of W. B., rent 7s. 8d. and 2 hens yearly.

ANNE CHARNOCK OF SALWICK, WIDOW

Moiety of messuage in Salwick, the whole $7\frac{1}{2}$ ac., held from Sir Thomas Clifton, decd. to Richard Charnock, decd. Of this, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in possession of Thomas Hodgkinson, rent 24s. yearly. Held for life of William Charnock, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing and 1 hen. 2 closes in Salwick, 5 ac., held from Sir Thomas Clifton to John, decd. husband of A. C., rent 5s. yearly, $\frac{1}{2}$ day ploughing or 1s. 6d. Held for life of John Shepherd.

ALICE GREGSON OF SAMLESBURY, WIDOW

The great parlour, lately divided into 5 rooms, being part of the Upper Hall of Samlesbury, the new garden lately taken in, wintering and summering of a cow and annuity of 30s. Held from son John, 5 Sept. 1707. The whole held from John Braddyll, esq., rent 50s. yearly.

EDWARD PARKINSON OF RIBBLETON, TAILOR

Part of messuage in Ribbleton wherein mother-in-law Anne Kendal formerly lived, called the New Building (except the chamber over the house) and closes towards the Slack called the Marled Field, Jackson Hill, Whalley Meadow and $\frac{1}{2}$ the Little Croft, $\frac{1}{2}$ the further great barn and the little barn, held from Bartholomew Walmesley, esq. to Anne Kendall, rent 10s. 8d. yearly. Bequeathed by A. K. to E. P., subject to annuity of 40s. to his sister-in-law Jane Kendall and her children, annuity of 15s. to sister-in-law Mary Kendall and her children, allowing them the chamber over the house in the New Building, fetching water, drying their linen.

EDWARD OSBALDESTON OF CUERDALE, YEOMAN

Messuage in Cuerdale, 8 ac. held from Richard Ashton, esq. 27 Nov. 1676, to Richard Kellet, decd., rent 12s. yearly, 2 hens, 1 capon. In possession of E. O. for life of Elizabeth, widow of R. K. following marriage of E. O. to Elizabeth, daughter of R. K.

JOHN DUCKWORTH alias DUCKET OF ALSTON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Alston, 26 ac., held from Sir Henry Hoghton to Anne Dewhurst, now wife of J. D., rent £1. 6s. and 4s. in lieu of boons yearly. $14\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Ribchester held for 500 years at peppercorn rent, of which $2\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in possession of Thomas Hackin, rent £2. 18s. yearly and the residue in possession of James Pye, rent £4. 2s. 6d. yearly.

**THURSTAN WHALLEY OF WARTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
YEOMAN**

Message in Warton, 182 ac. of which 5 ac. let to William Dobson at £3 yearly rent, 4 ac. to Richard Abram £3. 12s. rent, 1½ ac. to Robert Fletcher 20s. rent., 4 ac. to Roger Whalley £3. 6s. rent.

Message in Warton, 2 ac. let by father Richard for 2 lives to George Ball, consideration £6, rent 6s. yearly and 1 day shearing. Cottage in Warton, 1 r., to Robert Ball, consideration £7, rent 3s. 4d. yearly and 1 day shearing.

Moiety of message in Warton the whole 19 ac., leased by Thurstan Whalley to George Noblett, consideration £63, rent 10s. yearly. In possession of John Row.

Cottage and garden in Warton leased to George Noblett, consideration £1. 10s., rent 3s. 4d. yearly.

WILLIAM COWPE OF RIBBLETON, YEOMAN

Cottage and garden in Fulwood held from Nicholas Starkie, esq. and William Shawe, 28s. Feb. 1707/8, to Elizabeth Thornley, widow, for lives of E. T. and Richard Hodgkinson of Alston, rent 4d. yearly, assigned to Jeffery Prescott, gent, in trust for W. C. Part of premises, a smithy, let for 1 year to Henry Catterall, rent 11s., the residue to William Rigby for 1 year, rent 39s.

JOHN MERRICK OF BAILEY, YEOMAN

2 parcels of housing and land in par. Mitton held by J. M. and John his son, held in fee.

Message in Culcheth in possession of John Partington, held in fee.

Half share in message in Westleigh in possession of John Stephens called Yates Tenement, subject to chief rent of 18s. yearly to John Walmesley, esq.

Chief rent of 2s. 8d. from Henry Townley of Dutton, esq.

ELLEN SMITH OF WIGAN, WIDOW

Message, 7 ac., in Lytham held from Thomas Clifton, esq., rent 7s. ½d. yearly.

Message, 16 ac., in Lytham, held from Thomas Clifton, esq., rent 15s. 10d. yearly.

**RICHARD ACKERS OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
YEOMAN**

Message in Barniker cum Bonds called Lingart, 36 ac., in possession of Seth Wainright and Henry Asshaw, rent £20 yearly. Mortgaged to Mr. Edmund Ashton for £300.

MICHAEL GRAYSON OF GOOSNARGH, TANNER

Messuage in Goosnargh, 15 ac., subject to mortgage of £40 to James Physick, William Higham, Robert Eccles and Thomas Adamson in trust for schoolmaster of Goosnargh chapel.

Close in Goosnargh called Fairhurst Hill, 9 ac., held from Thomas Hodgkinson of Preston, gent. decd. for lives of M. G. and John Grayson.

Cottage in Goosnargh and 3 ac. land held from Mr. Townley of Carr for lives of Ellen Alston and Thomas Dobson.

ROGER GREENE OF GOOSNARGH, BLACKSMITH

Messuage in Goosnargh, 5 ac., held from John Green 30 Apr. 1695, consideration £5, rent 5s. yearly.

WILLIAM MORTON OF GOOSNARGH, YEOMAN

Messuage in Chippin, 18 ac., called the Dove Hole, let to Christopher Kirk, rent £7. 5s yearly. Subject to £30 bequeathed to Elizabeth, Dorothy, Jane and Ann Morton by their father.

**ELIZABETH MELLING OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
WIDOW**

2 closes in Catterall called the Waters, 5 ac., held till son Edward comes of age, then a moiety.

EDMUND BARTON OF GOOSNARGH, YEOMAN

Messuage, 10 ac., in Goosnargh, held for lives of Jennet and Edmund Barton, subject to chief rent of 13s. yearly.

DAVID CROSS OF CATTERALL YEOMAN

Messuage in Catterall with closes called the Wellcroft, Little Nearer Field, Little Farther Field, Farr Croft, High Field, March Acre, Town Field, Little Narr Rushy Meadows, Farr Little Rushy Fields and Parrock Meadow.

HUGH BARTON OF BILSBORROW, YEOMAN

Messuage in Billsborrow, 15 ac., let to John Melling, rent £10. 10s. yearly.

Messuage in Claughton, 35 ac., let to Amos Cawson, rent £24 yearly. Close in Claughton called Higher Berks let to James Walker, rent 21s. 6d. yearly.

**MARGARET COTTAM OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
WIDOW**

Messuage in Claughton, 18 ac., until son Oliver comes of age, then a moiety. Subject to mortgage of £130 to John Horby.

JAMES BARNES OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, YEOMAN

Messuage in Claughton and closes called the Carrs, Holmes, Boar Crofts, Nipe, Killcroft, Wood Orchard, Acre, Angry Shoot and Barn Fields.

Cottage in Claughton with closes called the Town Croft and Black Field in possession of James Chippindale.

THOMAS SWEETLOVE OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, YEOMAN

Cottage, barn, garden and land called the Banck and Meakmire, with common of pasture and turbary on Claughton Moor. In possession of William Sweetlove, rent 20s. yearly.

WILLIAM PARKINSON OF OVER WYERSDALE, YEOMAN

Messuage in Over Wyersdale called the Leigh alias Over Leigh, held in fee, subject to ancient rent of £1. 3s. 4d.

ROBERT HOLME OF YEALAND, YEOMAN

House, barn and beasthouse at Stors Yeat in Yelland, 1 ac. in Stors Moss, Graysons Meadow 1 ac., Stainton Parock $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., and 3 parcels in the common field called Dansons Acre.

ROBERT CROSKELL OF BULK, YEOMAN

House, garden and 2 barns in Bulke, with 2 closes called Bulkes Bottom 10 ac., the Meadow at the Damside 3 r., New Close 4 ac., Moss Sike 5 ac., Calfe Close Head 3 ac., Calfe Close 6 ac., Calfe Close Meadow $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac., Long Banke Meadow 3 ac., Long Bank 3 ac., 2 parrocks 1 ac. 3 r. and Croft 1 r., held from Robert Dalton of Thurneham Hall, esq., decd. for lives of R. C., Ann daughter of John Lee of London, gent. and Ann daughter of Christopher Croskell of Lancaster, saddler, rent £1. 16s. 9d., 2 hens or 6d., 2 capons or 12d., 2 days shearing and suit of court.

Messuage in Aldcliffe let to Thomas Shaw, rent £13 yearly, less lord's rent £1. 6s. 8d., 2 capons or 2s., 2 hens or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s. Held by R. C. for life.

MARGARET BLACKBURN OF SCORTON, WIDOW

Messuage in Maudsley with closes called the Riddie Acre, Short Acre, Broad Meadow, Carr, Short Shoot, Ackhurst, Rish Earth, Coppy, Ashtons Croft, Barn Yard and Hemp Yard, 28 ac., let to Thomas Maudsley, rent £20 yearly. Held by M. B. for life.

Cottage and garden in Scorton held from James, Duke of Hamilton, decd. for lives of M. B., Richard Ward and Heleanor Green, rent 6d. yearly.

RICHARD RUSSELL OF TATHAM, YEOMAN

Messuage in Taitham called Burton Tenement, with close called Moor Close 2 ac. of the New Improvement, with cottage, barn, garden and 2 ac. land, let to Christopher Allan, with common of pasture and turbary on Burnemoor, rent £6 yearly.
A close in Farleton called the Great Tofts, 5 ac., let to William Walker, rent £3. 10s. yearly.

NICHOLAS HOLDEN OF ELLEL, YEOMAN

Messuage, barn, stable, fold, orchard, garden and closes called the Great Field, Long Field, Haworth Field, Ellers, Betty Field, Warth, Great Parrock, Little Parrock and Thistle Croft in Ellel. Subject to £50 to brother William when of age.

FRANCES CARUS OF LANCASTER, WIDOW

Annual rentcharge of £100 from the manor of Halton, Halton Hall and demesne, Halton Mill, Skerton Mill, the manor of Whittington, Westhall in Newton and its demesne, and Whittington Mill.

ANN LAITHWAITE OF BORWICK, WIDOW

Moiety of burgage in Wiggan held for life. In possession of Elenor Ford, rent £1. 17s. 6d.
Moiety of 2 closes in Wiggan called the Higher and Lower Batch Heyes. In possession of Charles Hartley, rent £4 yearly.
Annuity of £10 from tithes of Bulke and Quarmore by bequest of Mary Standish of Borwicke, in possession of Cisilia Standish of Borwick, widow.

WILLIAM SWEETLOVE OF CLAUGHTON-IN-LONSDALE, YEOMAN

Closes in Hornby called Greens Closes on Gardner Ground, 12 ac., with common of pasture on Quick Moor. In possession of John Williamson, John Noble and William Slater, rent £6. 19s. Subject to debt of £47. 10s. indemnity to John Dobson, senr., of Claughton.

JOHN COULSTON OF ROEBURNDALE, YEOMAN

Messuage at Hellet in Roberingdale held in fee subject to fee farm rent of 6s. 4d. Subject to debt of £68. 8s. 6d. to Richard Thornton.

THOMAS JENKINSON OF BOLTON-LE-SANDS, YEOMAN

Messuage in Boulton, 39 ac. Closes called Broad Meadow and Bootshaws let to Thomas Benison, rent 40s. yearly, Thisle Preick and Haies Meadow to William Preston £2. 10s., Little Twaite to William Browne of Carnforth, husbandman 10s.

Messuage in Aldcliffe called Harisons Tenement with common of pasture in Aldcliffe Marsh, and tithe of corn and grain in Aldcliffe, except the demesne.

JOHN GATE OF POULTON-LE-SANDS

House, barn, skippon, orchard, garden and closes called the Moss Parrock, New Close, parcels called Tunstall Tongue Meadow and Lowsy Greave in common close called Tunstall, the Butts in close called the Little Croft and 4 ac. in Tunstall, all in Poulton in own possession.

Closes in Poulton called the Hungerall, Hungerall Meadow and Sloe Thorn let to William Welch and John Fairer, rent £5 yearly.

All subject to fee farm rent of 13s. to Mr. Bellamy and to mortgage to James Brand 3 Feb. 1715/6 for him to pay annuity of £12 to J. G. and £10 to his widow and £5 if she remarry and £16 to Francis Gate during lives of J. and M. G., then £20.

EDWARD RIDDELL OF SWINBURNE CASTLE, NORTHUMBERLAND, ESQUIRE

The manor of Caton

The fishery of Caton in possession of Thomas Bateman, esq. and Thomas Jackson rent free.

Capital messuage in Caton called Grassyard Hall, 45 ac., let to John Cawson for 11 years from 2 Feb. 1714/5, rent £27 yearly.

Capital messuage in Caton called Hawkesworth Hall in possession of Ann Mayor, widow, held from Robert Dalton, esq. decd. to Timothy Jepson of Quarmore, yeoman, rent £1. 10s. yearly, consideration £260.

Parcel called Hazlebank, 16 ac., let to James Robinson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1710/11, rent £12. 10s. yearly.

Another parcel called Hazlebank, 16 ac., let to Bryan Dixon and John Hodgson for 15 years 2 Feb. 1712/3, rent £7 yearly.

Colliery at Grassyard let to Thomas Jackson, Thomas Cornthwaite and William and John Nicholson for 21 years from 11 Nov. 1714, rent £24 yearly, 'under the reservacion of ten guineas to Dorothy. . . wife of. . . Edward Riddell out of the first coales that should be wrought to that value.

Small tithes of Caton and stray sheep (except from the demesne) let to Thomas Thornton for 11 years from 2 Feb. 1714/5, rent £12 yearly.

Slate delph on Black Fell in Caton let to James Leah for 15 years from 1 Jan 1714/15, rent £3. 15s.

Fee farms rents in Caton from Edward Berry 15s., John Wilkinson 4s. 6d., Mr. Richard Johnes 6s. 8d., John Holme for Escobek 6s. 6d., Gabriel Croft 17s. 2d., William Jackson 15s. 6d., Thomas Jackson 6d., Robert Gibson 1s., John Russell 2s., Isabel Alison 4s., Thomas Dickson 5s. 8½d., Thomas Dickson 2s. 8½d., John Thompson 2s. 6½d., Richard Greenbank 3s. 4d., John Dobson 6s. 7d., William Cornthwaite 7s. 6d., George Gibson 9s. 2d., John Greenwood 1s. 2½d., Richard Stovin 5s., John Foxcroft £1. 7s. 8d., James Burkett 5s. 2d., William Shaw 16s. 2d., Thomas Dixon of Brookhouse 16s. 4½d., Richard Thornton 13s. 4d., Jonathan Thornton 6s. 8d., William Cooper 2s., Thomas Chippindale 8s., Thomas Hathornthwaite 16s. 2d., Thomas

Turner 1s. 2d., George Thompson 3s. 8d., Edward Walker 6s. 8d., Thomas Jackson 8s. 2d., Thomas Bell 5s. 8½d., Henry Dobson £1. 13s. 2d., Elizabeth Wilson 2s., John Dixon 1s., the owners of Caton Hall 5s., William Braithwaite 1s. 7½d., John Hodgson 3s., Francis Hodgson 1s. 8d., William Ball 2s. 10d., Ann Mount 1s. 8d., Mr. Benison 11d., William Croft 16s. 8d., Richard Townson 16s. 8d., William Hodgson 11s. 6d., Mr. Parkinson of Cragg 5s. 8d., Robert Dixon 12s., Thomas Hodgson 1s. 6d., Robert Pattchett 18s. 6d., William Parkinson 6s. 8d., John Dobson, wright 2s., Thomas Greenwood 3s., Robert Hodgson 2d., James Falthrope 2s. 8d., John Sill 3d., Robert Greenwood 3d., Thomas Prockter 1s., William Richardson 1s., Thomas Hind 1s. 9½d., Thomas Dobson 2½d., Isabel Dixon, widow 2s. 6d., Thomas Cornthwaite 7s., Thomas Townson 6d., heirs of Christopher Wilkinson 5s., Edmund Bell, junior, 9s., Edmund Bell, junior, for lands lately bought from Edmund Bell, senior, 7s.

All the above subject to mortgage of £500 to Doctor Riddill, decd. 2 houses, 2 barns, 3 gardens, 14 ac., 1 r. land in Aldcliffe and 33 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh held from Robert Dalton, esq. decd., consideration £50, rent 18s. yearly, 2 capons or 2s., 2 hens or 1s., 2 days shearing or 1s. In possession of Henry Copeland, junior., and Mary his mother.

House, 2 barns, 1 garden, 16 ac. 3½r., and 40 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh, held from Robert Dalton, esq. decd., consideration £45, rent 22s. 6d. yearly, 2 hens or 1s., 2 capons or 2s., 2 days shearing. In possession of Jennet Whalley.

House, 2 barns, garden, 18 ac. 3 r., and 41 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh, held from Robert Dalton, esq., decd., consideration £150, rent 22s. 8½d. yearly, 2 hens or 1s., 2 capons or 2s., 2 chickens, 2 days shearing.

House, barn, stable, garden, orchard, 20 ac., and 50 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh, let to Robert Croskell, senr., consideration £30, rent 26s. 8d. yearly, 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 hens or 1s., 2 capons or 2s., 2 chickens or 4d.

House, barn, garden, 21 ac. and 38 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh, let to William Walker and Thomas Eldsforth, consideration £105. 7s. 6d., rent 21s. 2½d. yearly, 2 days shearing or 1s., 2 hens or 12d., 2 capons or 2s.

House, barn, 2 gardens, 10 ac. 1 r., and 25 sheepgates on Aldcliffe Marsh, let to William Walton, consideration £20, rent 13s. 4d. yearly, 2 days shearing or 12d., 2 hens or 12d., a capon or 12d.

Messuage, barn, 2 gardens, 26 ac. 3 r. and 54 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh, let to John Crozer and Richard Gardner, consideration £104. 6s., rent 29s. 10d. yearly, 2 capons or 2s., 2 hens or 1s., 4 chickens or 8d, 2 days shearing or 12d.

House, 2 barns, 2 gardens, 1 orchard, 15 ac. and 33 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh, let to John White of Leverpoole, wigmaker, consideration £33. 4s. 6d., rent 18s. yearly, 2 capons or 2s., 2 hens or 1s., 2 day shearing or 12d. In possession of Henry Copeland.

All above subject to the abovesaid mortgage.

FRANCIS GATE OF POULTON-LE-SANDS, YEOMAN

House, barn, shippon, stable, outfield house, garden, croft, parroch and closes called the New Moss, Woodhill, Benthill, Lawrack, Lawrack Meadow, Fieldhouse Close, Well Croft, Hestham Parroch, parcel in mean close called Broad Hungrill Meadow, parcel in mean close called the Tunstall, undivided moiety of closes called Ashtons Close and Mill Dam, eastern moiety of Kiln Croft, 40 ac., in Poulton, let to William Welch and John Fairer, rent £25 yearly. Subject to feefarm rent of 41s. 11d. yearly to John Bellingham and mortgage to John Brand to pay annuities of £12 to John Gate and £10 to his widow Margaret, £18 to F. G. and £20 after death of Margaret wife of J. G., £12 to Margaret widow of F. G.

HENRY CURWEN OF WORKINGTON, CUMBERLAND, ESQUIRE

Capital messuage called Rawcliffe Hall, demesne, windmill, held from Richard Butler, esq. decd. to John Jenkinson and John Pye, rent £140 yearly by J. J. and 30s. yearly by J. P. Held under mortgage of £2500 from 30 Nov. 1709.

MARY BUTLER OF WORKINGTON, CUMBERLAND, WIDOW

Annuity of £100 from the manors of Midle Rawcliffe, Out Rawcliffe, Stallmine cum Stannoe and Greenall, late of Richard, husband of M. B., who died Nov. 1716.

HENRY COPELAND OF ALDCLIFFE, JUNIOR, YEOMAN

Cottage, barn, garden, being moiety of tenement of 14 ac. 1 r., moiety of 33 sheepgates on Aldcliffe Marsh, held from Robert Dalton, esq. decd. for lives of H. C. and Mary his mother, rent 18s. yearly 2 capons or 2s., 2 hens or 1s., 2 days shearing or 12d., Subject to payment of £20 to M. C., £5 unpaid.

MARY COPELAND OF ALDCLIFFE, WIDOW

House in Aldcliffe where Thomas her husband dwelt, the lower barn, the Holl Garden, the Little Garden and the other moiety as of Henry Copeland above.

RICHARD TAYLOR OF ALDCLIFFE, YEOMAN AND ELINOR HIS WIFE

2 closes in Ashton cum Stodday called Farrbrook and Parrock, 5r., held in right of E. T.

RICHARD TAYLOR OF ALDCLIFFE, YEOMAN

Messuage in Stodday, 8 ac., held from Thomas Southworth, decd., consideration £10, rent 16s. 4d., 4 days shearing, 1 day weeding corn, 4 hens and 1 cock. For life of Francis Taylor.

MARY WALMSLEY OF PARK HALL, QUERNMORE, WIDOW

House, barn, 19 ac. in Quarmore let to Richard Taylor, rent £5 yearly. Held from Hugh, Lord Clifford, from death of Thomas Holme, decd., for lives of M. W. and Thomas and Richard Taylor her sons., consideration £25, rent 10s. yearly.

ROBERT BALL OF BULK, YEOMAN

Messuage called Dolphin Lee in Bulke, barn, outhouses, orchard, garden, 60½ ac., of which 1 ac. let to John Elithorne for 1 year, rent 34s. Held from John Dalton, esq. for lives of sons William, George and Robert, consideration £350, rent £3. 8s. 4d. yearly.

THOMAS BALL OF THURNHAM, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage, 2 barns, 2 gardens, 16 ac. in Thurnham, held from Robert Dalton, esq. decd. for lives of T. B. and brothers Robert and George, consideration £65. 15s. rent £1. 9s. 4d. yearly, 11 days shearing, 1 day leading turf, 2 hens or 1s., 2 capons or 2s., keeping a dog or bitch.

ROBERT HARSNAPE OF THURNHAM, YEOMAN

Messuage, barn, garden, 12 ac. of moss in Thurnham held from Robert Dalton, esq. decd. for lives of R. H., son William and brother William, consideration £7, rent 38s. yearly, 2 days shearing, 2 days leading turf and keeping a dog or bitch.

JOHN NOBLETT OF THURNHAM, COOK

2 closes in Thurnham called the Mill Fields, 4 ac., held from John Dalton, esq. for lives of Robert Ball and William and George Gardner, consideration £9, rent 6s. 8d. yearly, 5 days shearing or 2s. 6d., a hen or 6d., a capon or 12d. Let to John Holt, rent 35s. yearly.

JOHN ROBINSON OF LANCASTER, JOINER AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE

Messuage in Forton held from Andrew Snape, decd. to William Foster, rent £8. 10s. yearly. Owned by J. R. in right of wife Elizabeth charged with annuity of 50s. to Margaret, widow of A. S., and £50 to Mary Snape, sister of E. R.

ELLEN SNAPE OF OVER WYRESDALE, SPINSTER

Messuage at Moorhead in Overwyersdale, charged with annuity to Mary Snape, widow, and £40 to sister Jane Snape.

MARGARET SNAPE OF OVER WYRESDALE, WIDOW

Rent-charge of 50s. yearly from Moor Head in Over Wyersdale in possession of Ellen Snape, held for life.
Rent-charge of 50s. yearly from messuage in Forton in possession of William Taylor, held for life.

CHRISTOPHER PARKINSON OF CANTSFIELD, GENTLEMAN

Messuage, 2 barns, outhouses, garden and orchard, 50 ac. at Laithbutts in Cantsfield. Subject to mortgage of £289. 10s. to Oliver Martin of the Temple, London.

NICHOLAS GARNETT OF CANTSFIELD, HUSBANDMAN

House, barn, garden, croft, 16 ac., in Cantsfield held in fee simple. Share of a cattlegate in Cansfield Cow Close held from Sir William Gerrard, rent 6d. yearly and fine at charge of lord.

WILLIAM FOXCROFT OF CLAUGHTON-IN-LONSDALE, GENTLEMAN

House, 2 barns, stable, orchard, 2 gardens in his own possession. Close called Hall banks in Claughton, 8 ac., and close called Snabb Holme in Gressingham, 2 ac., let to John Fenwick, esq., rent £5 yearly.

2 acres in Claughton called Old Lune and 3 ac. 1 r. in Gressingham called Quickwood Hedge let to George Fox, rent £4. 16s. yearly.

Closes called Shaws, Stepping Stones and Hart lands in Claughton, 11 ac. 1 r. — together with close in Claughton called Kellmire, 5r., held from John Fenwick, esq. by copyhold — let to William Thompson, rent £9. 9s. yearly.

Closes called Cornthwaite Croft Parrock and Bond Garth, 4 ac., let to Thomas Dobson, rent £4. 10s. yearly.

Parcel called Pyes Ayre, 3 r., let to Jennet Atkinson, rent £1. 6s. 6d. yearly.

Parcel called the Upper Ayre, 5 r., let to Thomas Sweetlove, rent £1. 6s. 6d. yearly.

All the freehold land in Claughton subject to feefarm rent of 35s. 6d. to John Fenwick, esq., held for life with remainder to son Francis in tail male, then to W. F.s. daughters Mary and Elizabeth.

THOMAS PENINGTON OF THURNHAM, CORDWAINER

House, barn, garden, orchard, sandfloor in Glasson Water and closes, 4 ac. 3 r. in Thurnham, held for John Dalton, esq. for lives of John Askew, Elizabeth Robinson, widow and Thomas, son of T. P., consideration £7, rent 5s. 3d. yearly, 1 hen or 6d., 1 capon or 12d., 3 days shearing. House let to E. R. for a year, rent 10s.

Cottage, barn, orchard and croft in Thurnham held from John Dalton, esq. for lives of T. P., wife Ann and daughter Elizabeth, consideration £5, rent 3d. yearly.

WILLIAM BORDLEY OF THURNHAM, HUSBANDMAN

Close called Oliver Close, 2 ac., with tithe therefrom of corn, hay and pulse held from Lord Haversham, decd. for lives of W. B., and John and Isabel his children, consideration £7, rent 3s. yearly.

House, barn and 2½ ac. in Thurnham, held from John Dalton, esq. for lives of W. B. and John and Thomas his sons, consideration

£8. 12s., rent 4s. yearly, 2 hens or 12d., 2 capons or 2s., 2 days shearing.

Cottage and 5 ac. in Thurnham held from John Dalton, esq., for lives of John Askew, Elizabeth Robinson and Thomas son of W.B., consideration £7, rent 5s. 3d. yearly, a hen or 6d., a capon or 12d., 2 days shearing. Cottage and 1 r. let to Anne Taylor, rent 6d. yearly.

THOMAS HODGSON THE ELDER OF THE HOLME IN THORNTON, YEOMAN

Messuage, outhousing, gardens and 14½ ac. land in Thornton, held from Thomas Worthington, esq. from 5 Mar. 1705/6, rent 25s. yearly. 1 acre in Thornton, held from Thomas Worthington, esq. from 12 Apr. 1706, rent 1s. 4d. yearly 2 ac. in Thornton held in fee simple. Third of 1 ac. in Thornton held for 1 life. Cottage and ½ ac. in Thornton held for William Hull to father William Hodgson, decd., rent 12d. yearly.

RICHARD HULL OF MAYNES IN SINGLETON, YEOMAN

Messuage, outhousing, gardens and 23 ac. 2 r. in Weeton held from James, earl of Derby, rent 19s. 10d. yearly. In possession of Peter Leigh, William Blecka, Lawrence Worthington, William Mercer, Richard Rawcliffe and Peter Dickinson.

Messuage, outhousing, gardens and 22 ac. in Great Singleton, held from Thomas Hesketh, esq., to decd. father Edward, 1 Jan. 1700/1 for 22 years, rent 22s. yearly.

ROGER CHARNLEY OF LYTHAM, YEOMAN

Close in Marton, 1 ac., held from Edward Veale, esq. from 2 Feb. 1705/6, rent 1s. yearly.

Messuage, outhousing, gardens and 13 ac. in Lytham, held from Thomas Clifton, esq., rent 13s. 6d. yearly.

Moiety of messuage, outhousing, gardens and 17 ac. 2 r. in Clifton cum Salwick held from Sir Thomas Clifton 10 Feb. 1674/5 to John Charnley, rent 5 s. 6½d. yearly.

THOMAS KNOTT OF GREAT SINGLETON

Annuity of £20 from lands of Richard Blackburn of Thisleton, gent. held in right of wife Jennet, widow of R. B.

JOHN SWARBRECKE OF WESHAM, YEOMAN

Messuage in Hardhorn cum Newton, 24 ac. 3 r. 36p. held in fee. Let to Richard Fidler, rack rent £18 yearly.

Capital messuage called Wesham Hall with closes called the Croft on back of the House, Kill Meadow, Green, Old Arth, Auquorhill, Three Mosse Shootes, Cross Flatt, Greenall Fields, Halls Hey, Espalds Meadow, Three Town-Hills, Carr Meadow, Bridge Flatt and Botham

Meadow, held from Richard Fletewood, esq. decd. from 3 Feb. 1695/6, rent £2 yearly, 2 loads cannel and 1s. 6d. chief rent to Crown.
 Cottage in Wesham with closes called the Croft at the back of the House and Moor Hey, held from William, late earl of Derby to Roger Gardner, rent 4s. yearly. Let to Joseph Emblin and James Marsden, rack rent £3. 4s. yearly.
 Cottage in Wesham called Browneings or Southworths, 2 gardens and Graces Croft, held from John Thornton, esq. 2 Feb. 1711/12, rent 2s. 6d. yearly, 2 hens or 12d. let to Thomas Lawrenson and James Marsden, rack rent £2. 11s.

THOMAS SWARBRECK OF WEETON, YEOMAN

Edifice called Rogers Barne and closes in Weeton called the Barrholme, Barrholme Meadow, Moor Hills and Towne Meadow Dales, held from Charles, late earl of Derby to Richard Bell, decd., rent [blank] and 1 capon or 12d.

Messuage, outhouses and closes in Weeton called the Lower Hey, Harr Hey, Pincoat, Buttprick, Hall Moores, Steneath, and Carr, with a cottage and garden, held from James, earl of Derby, rent £1. 1s. 6d. yearly, 2 fat capons or 2s. and keeping a hound.

WILLIAM JAMESON OF WINSTANLEY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Winstanley and closes called the Wall Hey, Bibby Hey, Gentlemans Hey, Naylor Hey, Slack, Half Acre, Old Meadow, Foggy Meadow, Dood Croft, Marlpitt Meadow, Rushes and Croft at the House End, held from William Bankes of Winstanley, esq. decd., rent 21s. 2d. yearly, 2 fat capons, 2 days shearing, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung.

THOMAS WORTHINGTON OF WIGAN, DOCTOR IN PHYSIC

Messuage, garden and outhousing in Standishgate in Wigan.

Messuage in Standishgate in possession of Mrs. Catherine Lancaster, Thomas Taylor and Hugh Hall, rack rent £7 yearly.
 Croft at back of last mentioned.

All the above subject to mortgage of £300 to the use of the poor of Upholland.

Messuage in Standishgate in possession of Mr. Sumner, rack rent £5 yearly, Mr. Hugh Houghton £5. 7s. 6d., Mrs. Avis Turner, Mrs. Lydia Ryecroft and William Smith £5.
 All held in fee simple.

PERCIVAL RICE, DOCTOR IN PHYSIC AND THOMAS RICE, GROCER, BOTH OF LIVERPOOL

Capital messuage called the Hall of Fazakerley, outhouses, orchards, gardens and closes called the Ham, Hard Acre, Marld Hey, Great Bournes Feild, Little Bournes Feild, Rough Hey, Great Dodg Feild,

Little Dodg Feild, Great Horse Grass, Little Horse Grass, Great Dove Croft, Little Dove Croft, Long Meadow and Barn Croft, 33 ac., together with 5 ac. on Warbreck Moor, let to William Harrison, rack rent £30.

Cottage in par. Walton called Hilton's House, held from John Harrington, esq. and Dorothy his wife, 14 Aug. 1682 to Charlotte Tatlock, widow rent 2s. yearly and a hen, consideration 50s.

Closes in par. Walton called the Gorsy Worrall and Green Hey, 4 ac., held from John and Dorothy Harrington, 13 Oct. 1704, to Thomas Tatlock, consideration £50, rent 9s. yearly.

Cottage, yard and meadow, 1 ac., in par. Walton, held from John and Dorothy Harrington, 30 Oct. 1693, to William Howard, consideration £5, rent 2s. 6d. yearly.

Cottage and 2 ac. in par. Walton, held from John and Dorothy Harrington, 30 May 1685, to Mary Bullin, rent 5s. yearly.

Cottage and 2½ ac. in par. Walton, held from John and Dorothy Harrison to Edward Cowdock, 30 Sep. 1700, consideration £45, rent 10s. yearly. In possession of Henry Garston.

In all the above they have an estate in fee simple.

Messuage in Cable Street in Liverpool, held from Sir Cleave Moore for lives of P. R., T. R., and Richard son of John Archer, barber, rent 10s. yearly and 2 hens. Let to Mr. John Frodsham, rack rent £8 yearly.

Messuage in Speak, 18½ ac., held from Thomas Norris, esq., 29 May 1696, for lives of P. R. and Ellen his mother, rent 26s. 2d. yearly. Let to Edmund Latham, rack rent £19. 15s. yearly.

Messuage in Halewood, 18 ac., held from William, late earl of Derby, for lives of P. R., T. R. and Ellen his mother, rent £1. 3s. 2d., 1 hen or 6d., keeping a hound or 4s. Let to Thomas Houghton, rack rent £23. 10s.

RICHARD HOTHERSALL OF ALSTON, YEOMAN

The north end of ancient dwelling house in Alston, viz. all the entry and shots and all the rooms on the north or northwest, 1 bay and 1 end aisling in the south end of the barn, 1 stable and 1 bay in the south end of the Turfehouse, 1 garden at the west side and north end of the house, another garden on the west side of a way lying on the west side of the house, a moiety of the Yarne Croft and waste land adjoining the kilneyard, moiety of the folds and lanes in common with the other moiety, liberty to build at the south end of the barn, closes called the Field at the House End, Five Acres, Croft by Daniells, Great Field, Lane Field, Moor Field, Old Intack, 17 ac., held from Sir Charles Hoghton, decd. to James Hankinson of Grimsagh, husbandman, rent 17s. 1d. yearly, 1 day shearing or 1s., 2 hens or 1s., keeping a greyhound or spaniel, a heriot, suit of court and £1. 14s. 2d. at marriage of the daughters of Sir Charles. Assigned to Richard decd. father of R. H. Subject to £50 to brothers and sisters, yet unpaid. 4 gardens and 5 ac. 1 r. let to John Smith,

rent £4 yearly and close of 2 ac. let to Thomas Kighley, rent 20s. yearly.

LAWRENCE CATON OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
YEOMAN

3 closes called the Terleways, 6 ac., in par. St. Michaels, held for lives of L. C. and John and Christopher Clayton.

Messuage, 7 ac., in Claughton, par. Garstang, held from 23 Nov. 1682 for lives of the same.

All let to J. and C. C., rent £6 yearly.

ROBERT SHEPHERD OF BARNACRE-WITH-BONDS, YEOMAN

House, outhouses, orchards and gardens, 14½ ac., in Goosnargh let to Thomas Bayly, rent £7. 5s. yearly and 5s. chief rent.

5 ac. in Badgebury in Myerscough called the Great Meadow and 2 Farr Littlefields, let to John Clark of Barton, rent £3. 15s. yearly and 5s. King's rent.

All subject to annuity of £5 to mother Elizabeth Shepheard, widow.

MARGARET SHUTTLEWORTH OF UPPER RAWCLIFFE, WIDOW

Messuage called Turnover Hall, 50 ac. land, 500 ac. moss in Upper Rawcliffe cum Tarniker, subject to mortgage of £300 to Robert Bateson. Moiety let to Richard Longworth, rent £11 yearly.

Cottage, garden and 4 ac. of the above let to Ralph Woods, rent £4 yearly.

AGNES GREEN OF BOWERSHOUSE, SPINSTER

Messuage, brewhouse, stables, outhouses and gardens in Garstang let to Thomas Alexander, rent £3. 5s. yearly.

Messuage, outhouses, gardens, 3 closes called the Kettles and a croft in Garstang let to George Willowsey, rent £10 yearly.

Cottage, garden and shop in Garstang let to James Knowles, rent £2 yearly.

Messuage, garden and shop in Garstang let to Mr. John Bell, rent £5. 10s. yearly.

Cottage in Garstang let to John Glave, rent £2 yearly.

House and meadow called the Wheat Cake in Garstang let to John Braidloe, rent £2 yearly.

House, stable and garden in Garstang let to William Hudson, rent £3 yearly.

House and garden let to Henry Fox, consideration £10, rent 1s. yearly.

House garden and croft in Garstang let to Robert Bell, rent £2. 6s. 8d. yearly.

Cottage, croft and garden in Garstang let to James Hudson, rent £1. 10s. yearly.

Cottage, garden and croft in Garstang let to Alexander Carfoote, rent £1. 5s. yearly.
 Barn and 6 ac. in Garstang let to Mr. Richard Whitehead, rent £10 yearly.
 3 closes in Garstang called Clarke Fields and Kettle let to Elizabeth Wakefield, widow, rent £10. 15s.
 Cottage, garden and croft in Garstang let to William Ellwood, rent 5s. yearly.
 Shop in Garstang let to James Sturzaker, rent 16s. yearly.
 Shop in Garstang let to Thomas Crone, rent £1. 10s. yearly.
 Shop in Garstang let to John Harris, rent £1 yearly.
 Shop in Garstang let to Alexander Carfoot, rent £1 yearly.
 Shop in Garstang let to John Glave, rent £1 yearly.
 Shop in Garstang let to Nicholas Wilkinson, rent £2. 10s. yearly.
 Shop in Garstang let to Jonathan Gardner, rent £1. 10s. yearly.
 All above subject to mortgage of £250 to Mr. William Robinson and held for 20 years from 2 Feb. 1717/8.

JOHN BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
 ESQUIRE

In Claughton:

Manor house and demesne called Claughton Hall, with houses, out-houses, orchards, gardens and 110 ac.
 11 ac. let to William Dawson, rent £7 yearly, 5 ac. to Richard Sanderson £3, 5 ac. to Joan Caton, widow £2. 15s., 8 ac. to Lawrence Caton £4. 5s., 3 ac. to Robert Green £3.

Messuage and 32 ac. in Claughton let to John Alstin, consideration £130, rent £1. 10s. yearly, 2 days ploughing, 2 days harrowing, 2 days shearing, 2 capons.

Messuage and 10 ac. let to John Brotherton, consideration £10, rent 9s. yearly.

Messuage and 18 ac. let to Edward Adamson, consideration £30. 10s., rent 16s. 4d., yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 2 capons.

Messuage and 22 ac. let to Thomas Moreton, consideration £96., rent 15s. yearly. 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 2 capons.

Messuage and 18 ac. let to John Grayston, consideration £10. 10s., 14s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 2 capons.

Messuage and 14 ac. let to John Brotherton, consideration £10. 10s., rent 14s. yearly.

Messuage and 12 ac. let to Richard Shepheard, consideration £10, rent 10s. yearly, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 1 capon.

Messuage and 10 ac. let to Richard Curwen, consideration £32, rent 8s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 1 capon.

Messuage and 9 ac. let to Robert Shepheard, rent 7s. 4d. yearly, $\frac{1}{2}$ day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 1 capon.

Cottage and garden let to Thomas Goose, consideration £5, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 capon.

Cottage and garden let to Widdow Melling, consideration £3, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 capon.

Cottage and garden let to Arthur Johnson, consideration £3, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 capon.

Cottage and garden let to Margaret Arthwright, widow, consideration £10, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 capon.

Cottage and garden let to Mr. Lawrence Cottam, consideration £5, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 capon.

Cottage and garden let to James Sawyer, rent 2s. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Edward Dawson rent £1 yearly.

Cottage and garden let to James Corney, rent £1 yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Marmaduke Whittingham, rent 18s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Cottage and garden let to John Maile, rent 12s. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Bridget Blackburn, rent 10s. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to John Reeder, rent 10s. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Richard Sanderson, rent 14s. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Thomas Benson, rent 10s. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Richard King, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Cottage and garden let to Thomas Bee, rent 10s. yearly.

Ballard Croft let to William Dawson, rent 5s. yearly.

Messuage and 32 ac. let to John Fisher, rent £18 yearly.

Messuage and 15 ac. let to Richard Parkinson, rent £7 yearly.

Messuage and 9 ac. let to Robert Ridge, rent £4. 5s. yearly.

Messuage and 9 ac. let to John Parkinson, rent £4. 4s. yearly.

Messuage and 13 ac. let to Richard Cartmell, rent £6 yearly.

Messuage and 14 ac. let to Lawrence Caton, rent £6 yearly.

Messuage and 15 ac. let to James Driver, rent £6. 10s. yearly.

Messuage and 10 ac. let to Oliver Gardner, rent £5. 10s. yearly.

Messuage and 5 ac. let to James Walker, rent £2. 18s. yearly.

Messuage and 10 ac. let to Richard Townley, rent £5. 10s. yearly.

Messuage and 3 ac. let to John Green, rent £2 yearly.

Killcroft, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., let to Thomas Barton, rent £2 yearly.

Ballard Meadow let to Michael Grayston, consideration £20, rent 2s. yearly.

Messuage and 14 ac. let to John Eccles, rent £6. 6s. yearly.

Messuage and 28 ac. let to Robert Hudson, rent £14 yearly.

Messuage let to Robert Brotherton, rent £16 yearly.
Free rents from Richard Shepheard and Margaret Cottam 11d,
William Arthwright 4d.

In Catterall:

Messuage and 14 ac. let to Matthew Harrison, rent £6 yearly.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ acre let to Widdow Melling, rent 2s. 6d. yearly.

In Ellel:

2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let to Thomas Fox, rent £1. 10s. yearly.

In Barnacre-with-Bonds:

Messuage and 80 ac. let to Robert Shepheard, rent £50 yearly.

Messuage and 14 ac. let to Robert Goose, rent £5. 5s. yearly.

In Kirkland:

2 roods let to William Bell and John Sturzaker, rent 4s. 6d. yearly.

In Lancaster and Scotforth:

Messuage and barn called Bowram Barne and 50 ac let to Mr.
William Birdsworth and Thomas Marshall, rent £41 yearly.
House and garden in Lancaster let to Robert Davis, rent 3s. yearly.
House and garden in Lancaster let to James Clark, rent £1 yearly.
House and garden in Lancaster let to John Ellithorn and Richard
Jepson, rent £1. 10s. yearly.

In Burnley:

Messuage and 20 ac. let to John Holden, rent £10 yearly.

Messuage and 20 ac. let to John Broughton, rent £10 yearly.

Messuage and 20 ac. let to William Foster, rent £10. 10s. yearly.
Cottage and garden let to John Hartley, rent 9s, yearly.

Messuage and 30 ac. let to Thomas Walmesley, rent £15 yearly.

Messuage and 6 ac. let to Thomas Bertisle, rent £4. 10s. yearly.
Iron-forge in own possession.

In Blackburn:

Messuage and 24 ac. let to Daniel Dewhurst, rent £12 yearly.

In Heaton:

Manor-house, demesne and 80 ac. let to Edward Coward, rent £70
yearly.

Messuage and 32 ac. let to Thomas Mashiter, rent £19 yearly.

Messuage and 30 ac. let to Joseph Pennington, rent £15 yearly.

Messuage and 30 ac. let to James Rowlandson, rent £15 yearly.

Messuage and 10 ac. let to John Wilson, rent £3. 10s. yearly.

Messuage and 10 ac. let to Thomas Heaton, rent £4. 5s. yearly.

Messuage and 24 ac. let to John Woodhouse, rent £16 yearly.

Messuage and 6 ac. let to William Woodhouse, rent £3. 16s. yearly.

Messuage and 3 ac. let to Thomas Woodhouse, rent £1. 7s. 6d. yearly.

Messuage and 23 ac. let to Richard Chatburn, rent £12 yearly.

Messuage and 5 ac. let to Thomas West, rent £1. 8s. yearly.

Messuage and 2 ac. let to Bartholomew Woodhouse, rent £1 yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Widdow Kew, rent 10s. yearly.

Messuage and 30 ac. let to Thomas Edmundson, consideration £100, rent £1. 18s. 1d yearly, boons 11s. 6d., 2 hens and 1 cock.

Messuage and 30 ac. let to John West, consideration £40, rent £1. 11s. 1d. yearly, boons 11s. 6d., 2 hens, 1 cock.

Messuage and 30 ac. let to Thomas Cowell, rent £1. 10s. yearly, boons 15s. 6d., 3 hens and 1 cock.

Messuage and 30 ac. let to John Holden, rent £1. 7s. 8d. yearly, boons 13s. 6d., 4 hens and 1 cock.

Messuage and 24 ac. let to James Rowlandson, consideration £60, rent £1. 1s. yearly, boons 11s. 6d., 2 hens and 1 cock.

Messuage let to Cuthbert Mashiter, consideration £30, rent 19s. 11d. yearly, boons 11s. 6d., 2 hens and 1 cock.

Messuage and 10 ac. let to John Mashiter, consideration £10, rent 16s. 11d. rent., boons 1s. 10d., 3 hens, 1 cock.

Messuage let to John Mashiter, consideration £21, rent 10s, yearly, boons 2s., a cock and a hen

Messuage let to William Mashiter, consideration £30, rent 8s. 9d. yearly, boons 4s., 1 hen and 1 cock.

Messuage let to Robert Mawdsley, rent 6s. yearly.

Messuage and kiln let to [blank] Kew, rent 3s. 4d. yearly, 1 hen.

Messuage let to William Hey, rent 2s. yearly, 1 hen.

All the above subject to £2. 13s. 6d. yearly to John Westby, esq. and 15s. yearly to the King.

In Heaton Moss:

$\frac{1}{2}$ ac. let to Robert Parkinson, rent 2s. yearly, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. to Thomas Houseman and Thomas Burrow 2s., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. James Tomlinson 3s. 9d., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. William Gunson 2s., 3 ac. Widdow Greenwood, consideration £6. 11s. rent 11s., 1 ac. Mr. William Birdsworth £1. 12s., 1 ac. John Yates £1. 6s. 6d., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. John Styth and Richard Gardner 2s., 8 ac. James Kitchen £3, 1 ac. [blank] Casson 10s., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. Piers Patchett 2s., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. [blank] Hodgson 2s., a mossdale Richard Chatburn and others 15s., 5 dales Robert Lawson and others, consideration £15,

rent 11s., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. George Foxcroft 2s., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. Thomas Greenfield 2s., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. John Berley 2s., 5 ac. [blank] Clark £2. 10s., 1 ac. Thomas Hinde 7s., 1 ac. James Parkinson 8s., mossdale Walter Wockel 4s., mossdale Ralph Wright 4s., mossdale Peter Coope 6s., mossdale Edward Hodgson 7s., mossdale Richard Curwen 10s., mossdale William Mashiter 6s., mossdale Ruth Harrison 3s., mossdale Robert Jackson 3s. 6d., mossdale William Singleton 4s. 6d., mossdale [blank] Clarkson 4s., mossdale Thomas Jackson 4s., mossdale Thomas Walmesley 4s., mossdale Henry Harrison 4s.

In all the above properties, plus 600 ac. unimproved moss in Heaton, J B. holds for life as entail.

1lb. pepper yearly from Rigmaiden's Estate in Middleton and 4 hens and a cock yearly from Burrough cum Burrough.

In Warton-in-Lonsdale:

Cottages and gardens, copyhold, held by Mrs. Alice Batty, rent 6s. 8d. yearly, Robert Chippendale 13s. 4d., [blank] Birdsworth 5s. 6d., Thomas Waid 1s., Alexander Redhead 1s. 8d., Elizabeth Adcock 6s. 8d., [blank] Preston 4s., Mr James Jackson 10s., Ellen Robinson 5s., Widdow Newton 2s., Anthony Houseman 3s. 4d., John Hall 5s. 2d. Thomas Barker 3s., Robert Hadwen 6s. 8d., Mr. Lawrence Washington 4s. 8d., Robert Jackson 6s. 8d., George Dent 5s., John Lawrence 2s. 4d., Thomas Robinson 1s. 6d., cottage and 10 ac. William Watling 6s. 8d.

ALICE TAYLOR OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDNERNESS, SPINSTER

Messuage, outhouse, orchards, gardens and 20 ac. in Great Eccleston let to William Fisher, rent £17. 10s. yearly. Subject to yearly rent charge of £8 to Elizabeth Taylor, widow, and payment of £60 to Agnes Taylor, widow and Joan Caton, widow.

JOAN CATON OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, WIDOW

Messuage in Claughton on NE side of Claughton Green and closes called the Nearer Baxter Field, Farther Baxter Field, Long Acre, Lodge Greaves and Billing Collyard, 10 ac.

THOMAS GOOSE OF CATTERALL

Messuage, outhouses, gardens, orchards, and 20 ac. in Catterall and 4 ac. in Claughton, subject to mortgage of £115 to Mr. Robert Bateson.

Reversion of estate in Catterall let to John Hankinson by Richard Lee, consideration £20, rent 1s. yearly.

THOMAS PARKER OF GOOSNARGH, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage, outhouses, orchard, garden and 48 ac. in Goosnargh held from 16 Nov. 1700, consideration £104. Subject to payment of £100 to James, Richard and Robert Parker, James Bleasdale and Thomas Eccles, charged by T. P's decd. mother Ellen.

THOMAS BARTON OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
YEOMAN

Messuage, outhouses, orchards, gardens and 38 ac. in Claughton in tail male—brother Hugh.

JOHN YATES OF MYERSCOUGH, MILLER

Messuage and 3 ac. in Goosnargh.

EDWARD DANIEL OF CATTERALL, YEOMAN

Messuage and 14 ac. in Broughton let 1 Feb. 1711/12 to Hamlet Lynford for 21 years, consideration £102, rent 14s. yearly. Subject to annual rent-charge of £2 to Elizabeth Daniel and £1 to Dorothy Daniel.

1 ac. in Catterall adjoining Brighouse House.

ANN BAINE OF MYERSCOUGH, WIDOW

Messuage and 6 ac. held from Thomas Tyldesley of Lodge, esq. decd. for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/13.

WILLIAM ARTHWRIGHT OF CLAUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS,
YEOMAN

Messuage and 16 ac. in Claughton.

3 ac. in Claughton called Steensfield and Stoneybutts held for life from Mr. Richard Whitehead of Claughton.

RICHARD RICHARDSON OF GARSTANG, SADLER

Great and small tithes, moduses and compositions from those parts of Tarniker on SE of river Wyer, let to William Carter at 7s. 6d. yearly rent, John Green 3s. 6d., Robert Seed 2s., William Smith 12s., Christopher White 1s. 6d., [blank] Webster 4s. and Robert Baine £10. Held by trustees to pay off R.R.'s debt of £72, after his death annuity of £4 to widow Mary, then in tail male.

EDWARD BARTON OF GOOSNARGH, YEOMAN

Messuage and 24 ac. in Goosnargh, remainder to wife Jennet then in tail male.

Messuage and 8 ac. in Goosnargh held from Thomas Hodgkinson of Preston, gent, decd.

Messuage, barn and 12 ac. in Claughton.

4 acres in Billsborough.

CICILIA STANDISH OF BORWICK HALL, WIDOW

In Warton-in-Lonsdale:

The manor of Borwick, and Borwick Hall.

The dairy-house, 2 barns, 2 stables, 2 orchards or gardens and the

demesne let to Henry Procter, rent £100 yearly.

Watermill let to Robert Towers, rent £1.10s. yearly.

Free-rent of 8d. from cottage in possession of Thomas Addison, 2d. John Smith, 7d. William Fell, 3d. John Williamson, 1d. John Cort, 8s. Thomas Barker.

Customary rent of 5s. from cottage and 1 r. let to James Townson, consideration £1.10s.; 5s. 2d. Alexander Redhead, consideration £1.11s.; 2s. 4d. Thomas Robinson, consideration 14s.; 2s. 8d. Thomas Hey, consideration 16s.

The manor of Priest Hutton.

Capital message called Up Hall and demesne let to Matthew Hodgson, rent £50 yearly.

Free-rents in Priest Hutton: Edward Dawson $\frac{1}{4}$ d., Richard Pearson $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Robert Pearson $\frac{1}{2}$ d., James Townson 1d., Robert Gibson $\frac{1}{4}$ d., Sibell Jackson $2\frac{3}{4}$ d., William Carus $6\frac{1}{2}$ d., Robert Walling $2\frac{1}{2}$ d., John Gibson 1d., Thomas Greenwood 1d., Joseph Fell $3\frac{1}{4}$ d., Robert Gibson of Kellet 1d., Gervas Hopkins 3d., Thomas Cook $1\frac{1}{2}$ d., Thomas Gibson 1s. 2d., Thomas Turner 1d., Robert Walker $1\frac{1}{4}$ d., John Wraton $\frac{1}{2}$ d., William Watson $3\frac{1}{4}$ d., Edward Walker $2\frac{1}{4}$ d., Robert Cansefield $\frac{1}{4}$ d., James Cock 1d., John Hall $\frac{1}{2}$ d., Robert Higham 2d., Thomas Pearson $\frac{1}{4}$ d., William Hind 1d., Daniel Mugalt 1d., Edward Taylor and Thomas Kilner $\frac{1}{2}$ d., James Backhouse 1d., Daniel Woodworth 1d., William Fell 2d., Mary Hopkins $2\frac{1}{4}$ d.

In Garstary Parish:

Moiety of tithes of Pilling let to James Procter and William Smith, rent £35 yearly.

Tithebarn in Bilsborrow let to Amos Cawson, rent £12 yearly.

In Melling:

Customary tenements in the possession of Anthony Askew, esq., rent 1s. 2d. yearly and Robert Green 1s. 2d. yearly.

In Standish Parish:

Capital message called the Old Hall of Langtree with 52 ac. of the demesne let to Robert Silcock, rent £52 yearly.

Message called the Damnes Head House with 12 ac. of the demesne let to William Waring and William Garstang, rent £12 yearly.

Message called Holt with 40 ac. let by William Standish, esq. to John Sanderson and mortgages to John Baldwin of Wigan.

Message called Duxbury Lands, 34 ac., mortgaged to Richard Nightingale, gent Coal and carnell in Shevington.

In Warrington Parish:

Manors of Woolston, Fernhead and Martinscroft.

Capital message called Woolston Hall and 36 ac. of demesne let for 1 year to Thomas Charnock, rent £55.12s.

$14\frac{1}{2}$ ac. of demesne let to Henry Windle for 1 year, rent £20.

27 ac. of demesne let to Richard Booth for 1 year, rent £30.

2 closes, 5½ ac. of demesne, let to William Caldwell for 1 year, rent £7.

Close called the Little Hoocks Head, 2 ac., and 1 ac. in the Carr Meadow, part of demesne, let to Peter Atherton for 1 year, rent £5. 16s.

4 ac. of the Great Dovehouse Meadow, part of demesne, let for 1 year to William Ellison, James Taylor, Mary Rigby, John Smalshaw and Martha Wilcock, rent £10.

Yearly rent of £3. 10s. from messuage let to Joseph Devias, gent. now in possession of Joshua Jackson; Richard Booth £1. 15s., Henry Windle £2. 4s.; close called the Rough Intack let to Richard Booth, now in possession of Ellen Hunt 16s. 6d.; Ellen Daintith £1. 12s.; messuage let to Peter Eden, now in possession of Ann Dorning £1. 6s. 7½d.; close to Thomas Clare 4s. 8d., cottages as follow: Henry Daintith, now John Plumb 5s., Richard Abram 4s. 7d., Edward Taylor 5s., Robert Hankinson 2s. 10d., John Urmston 3s. 7d., John Smalshaw 10s., William Caldwell 2s., William Ellison 3s. 6d., Martha Wilcock 1s. 6d., Elizabeth Nield 4s., Thomas Smith 3d., Joseph Taylor 5s. 6d., James Taylor 4s., Ralph Taylor 2s., James Higham 4d., George Penkethman 3s., Peter Abram 5d., Richard Taylor 6s. 2d., Mary Rigby 5s., Ann Parrin 2s., Peter Leather 1s., Robert Bradshaw 3s., James Rigby 1s., Ralph Middleton 5s. 8d.

Messuage let to Joseph Taylor, rent 8s. 6d. yearly, in possession of Thomas Charnock.

Messuage let to Thomas Jennings, rent £1. 4s. 6d. yearly.

Messuage let to Thomas Fazakerley, rent 10s. yearly, in possession of Thomas Jennings.

Messuage let to Richard Clark, rent 15s. 8d. yearly.

Messuage let to Catherine Bates, widow, rent £2. 4s. 7d. yearly.

Messuage let to William Johnson, rent 1s. 9d. yearly.

Newly improved moss let to Henry Clark, rent 3s. 2d. yearly.

Messuage let to Richard Lawrenson, rent 10s. 10d. yearly.

Messuage let to Jonathan Wilme, rent 10s. 6d. yearly.

Messuage let to Ralph Gleave, rent 2s. 6d. yearly, in possession of Henry Clare.

Close let to John Gregory, rent 1s. yearly.

Parts of Woolston Moss in own possession or let to Jonathan Blackburne, esq., Ralph Hartley, Peter Leather and Thomas Green, rent 6s. 8d. yearly.

Woolston water corn mill.

All the properties held for life as jointure.

JOHN HATHORNTHWAITE OF OVER WYERSDALE, YEOMAN

Messuage at Catshaw in the Forest of Wyersdale, being a quarter of Catshaw Vaccary held in tail male, subject to free-rent of 12s. 2d. yearly.

Messuage being another quarter of Catshaw Vaccary held in right of wife Phebe. The house, turfhouse and garden let to Oswald Tompson, rent 10s. yearly. Subject to free-rent of 12s. 2d. yearly.

Messuage and cottage being the other half of Catshaw Vaccary, subject to free-rent of 24s. 4d. yearly. The cottage and closes called the New Bent, Old Field, Nar Little Bent, Farr Little Bent, Midle Field, Far Field, Walmesley Bent and the Moss let to William Lambert, rent £6. 10s. yearly, 4 days reaping. The house, 2 barns, stable, calfhous, turfhouse and closes called the Flash, Nar New Parrock, Far New Parrock, Broadshaw, Lower Meadow, Lower Fields, Calf Parrock and Thack Hole let to Hugh Bisbrown, rent £16 yearly. Common of pasture on Calder Fell in Bleasdale.

Messuage and cottage at Abbey Stead in the Forest of Wyersdale with closes called the Higher Forty Acre, Middle Forty Acres, Lower Forty Acres, Farr Marled, New Parrock, Marlepitt Dale, Duckett alias Dove Coat, Narr Parrock, Farr Parrock, White Ridding alias Longholme, Hart Greave, Hill Field, Hagg, Lower Robin Nook, Higher Robin Nook, Lower Green, Higher Green, Lower Over Close, Middle Over Close, Upper Over Close, Emotts Croft, Three Riggs in the Sower Acre, the Ayre and 6 beastgates and 1 stork gate one year and 7 beastgates the other year in the Cow Pasture, held from 13 Sep. 1706 for lives of J. H. and John Drinkell, rent 40s. yearly. Part let to James Winder, rent £21. 10s. yearly. Messuage in Wyersdale with closes called the New Field alias New Parrock, House Field, Well Field, Rough Field, Bent Field and Over Close held for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1705/6, rent 32s. yearly. Let to Anthony Smith, rent £4 yearly.

1 ac. 3 r. in field called Kellbrake in Skearton, let to Thomas Postlethwaite, rent 13s. 4d. yearly.

Quarter of Calder Vaccary in Bleasdale, held from 2 Feb. 1683/4. All the property mortgaged to Mr. William Robinson of Ulverston for £600.

**JOHN DOBSON, JUNIOR, OF CLAUGHTON-IN-LONSDALE,
YEOMAN**

Messuage called Crosfield House, barn, outhouses, orchard, garden, and closes called Lower Hall Croft, Ganson Croft, Overgreet, Lowergreet, 4 parcels in the Holmes 1 ac. called the 4 Gressam Riggs, 4 parcels there $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. called the 4 Ax Shafts, parcel there called the Gressam Headland, another parcel there called the Gressam Halfacre, another parcel there $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. called Wendales, another parcel there $1\frac{1}{2}$ r. called the Black Rames, another parcel there $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. called Whitecroft, another parcel there $\frac{1}{2}$ r. called Gressam Rigg, and closes called Greet Close, Remington Croft, Bateson Croft, Heppington Nook, 2 Kilmires, 2 fronts or housesteads, one called Batesons the other Lower Hall, a barn and a calfcoat, all in Claughton. Subject to annuity of £5 to father John and 8d. free-rent to John Fenwick, esq. Also subject to mortgage of £196. 14s. 4d. to creditors.

**MARGARET CROFT OF CLAUGHTON-IN-LONSDALE, WIDOW,
and WILLIAM HER SON**

Two parcels, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in close in Gressingham called Snab Holm.

Barn and closes called New Close and Old Lane in Claughton let to William Tompson, rent £6. 5s. yearly.

Barn and closes called the Parrock and Ballbusk and 1 r. in the Common Holm called Newdike Rood in Claughton, let to Thomas Layfield, rent 40s. yearly.

Close called the Banke, 1 ac. 1 r. in the Common Holms called the White Crofts, another parcel in the Rank Acres in the Common Holme 1 ac. called Cringle Meadow, 3 other parcels $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in the Ranke Acres called Whole Rig, Stonyriding Rig and Thorn Rigg, parcel in the Common Holmes 1 ac. called Gessam, all in Claughton. Let to Thomas Dobson, rent £8. 2s. 6d. yearly.

Parcel called the Rails, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in close called the Six Acres, parcel in the Common Holme $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. called the Willow Dike, parcel called Great Rood in close called the Greet, all in Claughton. Let to John Dobson, rent 30s. yearly.

Parcel $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in close called Soure Lands in Claughton. Let to John Bolton rent 8s. 6d. yearly.

All the above charged with fee-farm rent of 19s. 6d. to John Fenwick, Esq. and mortgage of £120 to Richard Weldman and £13. 19s. to creditors.

ROBERT WALKER OF FORTON, YEOMAN

Messuage, 2 barns, outhouses, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 19 ac., a tenement of 8 ac., close called Moss Parrock 1 ac., parcel in close called the Kiln Field, all in Forton, chargeable with annuity to wife Margaret. The kitchen end of the house, 1 barn and shippin, 1 garden, a plot in the other garden, $\frac{1}{2}$ the fruit in the orchard, 2 ac. 3 rd. in the Kilnfield, the Broadfield, Nearer Parkinsons Field, Farther Parkinsons Field, Nearer Moss Field, Farther Moss Field, Little Meadow and Sour Meadow, moiety in common in 2 meadows adjoining Sour Meadow 2 ac. and of the 2 Farthest Meadows 2 ac., with turbary, let to John Miller, rent £15. 15s. yearly Moss-ground, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac., in Winmarley adjoining the common moss, held from William Spencer, esq. and Elizabeth his wife 1 May 1693 for lives of John, Josias and Agnes Fox, rent 2s. yearly.

ELLEN GREEN OF SCORTON, SPINSTER

Moiety of messuage in Forton and closes called the Barn Field, Meadow and Wood Field let to Thomas Woes, rent £4 yearly.

CUTHBERT THRELFALL OF BILSBORROW, YEOMAN

Messuage called Lundhouse, barn, garden, orchard and closes called Northfield, Stanfield, Croft, Little Meadow by Ortons Croft, Back of the Barn, Hill, Bottom and Greatfield at Eves in Woodplumpton; barn called Thurston Barn and closes called the 2 Red Heys, Woodfield, Little Meadow, Wellfield and Bessfield in Midgall and Badbury in the Forest of Myerscough, all let to Thomas Jameson, rent £20. 17s. 6d. yearly. Turbary of a mossdale 1r., Midgell and Badbury, let to Richard Latus.

Messuage in Barton held from Richard Shuttleworth, esq., for lives of C. T. and Elizabeth Threlfall, rent 10s. yearly. Let to William Abbott, rent £10. 15s. yearly.

ELLEN PARKINSON OF OVER WYERSDALE, WIDOW

Messuage, 4 barns, stable, stockhouse, garden and closes called the New Parrock, Wood Yate, Wood, Toad Hole, Tarnesike, Brandreth Hole, Field Brow, Treenet Yate, New Grounds alias Wellbrook Foot, White Moor, Wyerfield, moiety of Dowholme Bottom, 7 dales in common field called the Cornfield and called the Lingard Parrock, New Field, Newfield Hills, Overhouse Brow, Camhouse Green, Longbrow and Wellend and 2 dales formerly lying in common field called Rawplatt but now enclosed and 4 beastgates in mean field called Dowholme Top, all in Hathornthwaite Vaccary in Wyersdale, held from William Cawthorn from 20 Sep. 1676 for lives of E. P. and Mary her daughter, rent 46s. yearly. Subject to mortgage of £200 of which £3 is unpaid.

GEORGE CARUS OF LANCASTER, GENTLEMAN

Annual rent charges of £20 and £10 from the manor of Halton, Halton Hall and the demesne, Skerton mill, the manor of Whittington, West Hall in Newton and its demesne and Whittington Mill.

JOHN SERJEANT OF ELLEL, YEOMAN

A. Cottage and garden in Lancaster let to John Edmondson, rent 25s. yearly.

Garden in Lancaster let to Thomas White, rent 25s. yearly.

2 closes, 5 ac., in Lancaster let to Mr. William Birdsworth, rent £6. yearly.

All held for life with remainder to wife Dorothy for life. Subject to fee-farm rent of 29s. 11d. to Thomas Benison, esq.

B. Barn and garden in Lancaster let to Mr. John Hull and Thomas Borwick, rent 25s. yearly.

Barn in Lancaster let to Mr. James Hornby, rent 28s. yearly.

2 houses in Lancaster let to Thomas Harrison and Rosamond Rothweel, rent 13s. 4d. yearly.

Little house and garden in Lancaster let to Thomas Borwick, consideration £10, rent 6d. yearly.

Garden in Lancaster with house for 16 years to come, let to Robert Lucas, rent 30s. yearly.

3 acres in close called the Ellerknott in Ellel.

House at Greenbank in Wyersdale let to Mary Houghton, widow, rent 10s. yearly. The barn, stable, gardens and lands, 42 ac., in own possession.

3 r. in Skerton in close called Bare Myers let to Bryan Marshall for 60 years from 2 Feb. 1712/13, rent 'half a windle of good makeing white peys well dressed' yearly.

7 r. in Gressingham and 1 r. in Claughton let to Thomas Layfield, rent £2. 2s. 6d. yearly, $\frac{1}{2}$ of which to Elizabeth Thornton, widow, in lieu of dower.

Tithe corn of moiety of tenement in Ellel, 20 ac., called Yeathouse in possession of John Parkinson, and of lands in Ellel called Boggard Hole, Ley Parrock, Lower Field, Far and Nar Lingfields, at Hessomsike and moiety of tithe corn of lands in Ellel called Ellerknott, Foxfield, Parrock, Overfield, part of Bracken Hill and Underwood.

C. Barn, garden and closes in Ellel called the Boggard Hole, Ley Parrock, Lower Field, Far and Nar Fields, 15 ac., being moiety of messuage held from Richard Sherburne, esq. decd., consideration £75, rent £1, 13s. 4d. yearly, with chief rent of 3s. 4d. to Viscount Molineux.

Moiety of messuage in Ellel called Hesomsike, 30 ac. held from Sir Nicholas Sherburne from 10 June 1695 for lives of J.S., Dorothy his wife and William his son, consideration £85, rent 33s. 4d. yearly and 3s. 4d. to Viscount Molineux.

Barn in Lancaster let to Agnes Gunson, widow, rent 22s. 6d. yearly, held (with above house let to Robert Lucas) for 41 years from 20 Nov. 1691 from mayor and bailiffs of Lancaster, consideration £2. 13s. 4d., rent 2s. 8d. yearly. Subject to mortgage of £10 to Christopher Canny of Lancaster, joiner.

WILLIAM WALKER OF ALDCLIFFE, YEOMAN

2 messuages called Hadwens and Heslams in Aldcliffe, 35 ac., held from Robert Dalton, esq. decd. for lives of W.W. and Margery his wife from 1 Jun. 1702 and then in tail male.

2 closes in Quarmore called the Hills, 6 ac., let to James Lea, rent £3. 10s. yearly.

House, barn and 6 ac. called Fryer Moss Meadow in Quarmore let to Robert Etherington, rent £4 yearly.

Moiety of messuage in Aldcliffe called Pyes, 16½ ac., and of 39 sheepgrasses on Aldcliffe Marsh, held from Edward Riddell, esq. for lives of William Ball and Mary Pye, consideration £105. 7s. 6d., rent 21s. 2½d., 2 days shearing or 12d, 2 hens in 12d, 2 capons or 2s.

House, barn, 2 gardens, 10 ac. 1 r. and 25 sheepgates on Aldcliffe Marsh, held from Edward Riddell, esq. for life of Francis Taylor, consideration £20, rent 13s. 4d. rent, 2 days shearing or 12d., 2 hens or 12d., 1 capon or 12d.

All the above in the hands of trustees from 2 Jan. 1715/6 for payment of creditors.

JOHN WESTBY OF BURN, THORNTON, ESQUIRE

Capital messuage called Burn Hall with 130 ac., part of demesne in own possession.

9 ac. demesne let to Henry Gaskell for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1697/8, consideration £30, rent 5s. yearly.

15 ac. demesne let to Henry Gaskell for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1714/5, rent £12. 7s. 6d. yearly.

5 ac.demesne let to James Bickerstaffe for 21 years from 2 Feb.
1714/5, rent £4. 2s. 6d. yearly.
13 ac.demesne let to Thomas Hodgson for 21 years from 2 Feb.
1714/5, rent £10. 14s. 6d. yearly.
5 ac. 1 r.demesne let to John Hebson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1714/
5, rent £4. 6s. 7½d. yearly.

In Medlar-with-Wesham:

Capital messuage called Mowbreck Hall with 123 ac. part of
demesne in Medlar cum Wesham let to William Culshaw for 7 years
from 2 Feb. 1714/5, rent £91. 1s. 6d. yearly.
32 ac.demesne let to Henry Carter for 30 years from 29 Mar. 1709,
rent £20 yearly.
15 ac.demesne let to John Cardwell for 30 years from 29 Mar. 1709,
rent £10 yearly.
9 ac.demesne let to Richard Hornby for 30 years from 29 Mar. 1709,
rent £5. 6s. 8d. yearly.
21 ac.demesne let to William Nickson and William Greenall for
30 years from 2 Feb. 1715/6, rent £12 yearly.
9 ac.demesne let to Ralph Townsend for 30 years from 29 Mar. 1709,
rent £5 yearly.
16 ac.demesne let to Gilbert Hindle for 5 years from 20 Jan. 1715/6,
rent £12 yearly.
4 ac.demesne let to Thomas Tompson for 41 years from 2 Feb.
1711/12, rent £2. 10s. yearly.
4 ac.demesne let to Roger Hardman for 100 years from 2 Feb.
1710/11, rent £2. 15s. yearly.
5 ac.demesne let to Ralph Townsend for 40 years from 2 Feb. 1705/
6, rent £2. 15s. yearly.
4 ac.demesne let to Thomas Swartbrecke for 50 years from 2 Feb.
1703/4, rent £1. 15s. yearly.
2 ac.demesne let to Robert Rawlinson for 50 years from 2 Feb.
1703/4, rent £1 yearly.
80 ac.demesne in own possession.
Windy corn mill and kiln in Medlar cum Wesham let to William
Allenson for 7 years from 12 Feb. 1714/15, rent £7 yearly.
Tithe of corn and grain in Wesham in own possession.
Yearly rent of 3s. 4d. for tithe of hay and hemp in Wesham gathered
and paid by the constable of Wesham.
Yearly rent of 3s. 4d. for tithe of hay and hemp in Medlar gathered
and paid by the constable of Medlar.

In Thornton:

Messuage let by decd. father Thomas Westby, esq. 22 Nov. 1697, to
John Fayle, rent 20s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day
shearing, 3 hens, 1 capon, leading 3 loads turves.

Messuage let to Agnes Anyon 2 Apr. 1708, rent 20s., 1 day shearing,
1 capon, 20 eggs, consideration £60.

Messuage let by Thomas Westby 1 Mar. 1674/5 to Christopher Hall, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to William Croft 17 Dec. 1708, consideration £7, rent 2s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to William Croft 11 Nov. 1708, consideration £3, rent 1s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to Henry Gaskell 8 Dec. 1709, consideration £23, rent 3s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to John Fisher 18 Jun. 1707, consideration £24, rent 6s. 8d. yearly, 1 day shearing, 2 fat hens.

Messuage let to Thomas Hodgson 17 Apr. 1711, consideration £21. 10s., rent 6s. yearly, 3 day shearing.

Messuage let to William Hardman 26 Feb. 1707/8, consideration £15, rent 6s. 8d., 1 day shearing, 20 eggs.

In Carleton:

Messuage let to Thomas Wyld 2 Feb. 1706/7, consideration £14, rent 8s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 fat capon.

Messuage let by Thomas Westby 2 Feb. 1682/3 to Lawrence Smithson, rent 1s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Thomas Westby 10 Dec. 1696 to Roger Read, rent 2s. 10d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to Roger Read 14 May 1703, consideration £7, rent 1s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Thomas Westby to Richard Brown and Thomas Thornton 1 May 1683, rent 3s. 2d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to Christopher Hull 22 Jul. 1712, consideration £50, rent 14s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 2 fat hens, 1 capon.

In Greenhalgh-with-Thistleton:

Messuage let to Elizabeth Threllfall 2 Apr. 1708, consideration £24, rent 4s. 8½d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

In Medlar-with-Wesham:

Messuage let to Isaac Eccleston 28 Apr. 1709, consideration £3. 4s. 6d., rent 3s. 5d. yearly.

Messuage let to James Weaver 12 Dec. 1711, consideration £2. 10s., rent 2s. 6d. yearly.

Messuage let to Thomas Tompson 5 Dec. 1711, consideration £18. 9s. 4d., rent 6s. 6d. yearly, 1½ days harrowing, ½ day leading turves or worthen, 2 fat hens, 1 cock.

Messuage let to James Hornby 2 Aug. 1703, consideration £10.15s., rent 2s. yearly.

Cottage let to Edward Gregson 15 Mar. 1710/11, consideration £1.10s., rent 6d. yearly.

Chief rents of 19s. 8d. out of lands in Medlar cum Wesham.

Chief rents of £2.13s. 4d. out of the manor of Heaton.

All the above held for life with remainder in tail male to brother Thomas and Cuthbert.

In Greenhalgh-with-Thistleton:

Messuage let by decd. aunt Dorothy Westby to John Danson, rent 9s. yearly.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to John Dobson, rent 2s. 2s. yearly.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Thomas Jackson and John Greenall, rent 16s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to William Smith, consideration £20, rent 13s. 2d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Robert Carter, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Robert Carter, rent 5s. 7d. yearly.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to John Clarkson, rent 9s. yearly, 4 hens, 1 cock.

Messuage let to Thomas Jackson, consideration £3. 9s. 6d., rent 1s. 6d. yearly.

Cottage let by Dorothy Westby to Thomas Jackson, rent 6s. 10d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to William Threlfall, rent £1. 8s. 3d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to Richard Hoole, consideration £14, rent 7s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to Nicholas Cowell, Gabriel Wilkinson, John Singleton and Elizabeth Threlfall, consideration £3. 4s. 6d., rent 5s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Christopher Hudson, rent 14s. 1½d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

In Medlar-with-Wesham:

Messuage let to William Townsend, consideration £15, rent 7s. yearly, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to John Cardwell, consideration £8, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to William Hall, rent 11s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Thomas Cummin, rent 18s. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading worthen, 1 day shearing, 4 hens.

Messuage let to James Gardner, consideration £2.3s., rent 13s. 6d. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Humphrey Nikil, rent 9s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Richard Hornby, rent 6s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1½ days harrowing, ½ day leading turves or worthen, 2 hens.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to John Townsend, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Messuage let to William Townsend, consideration £12, rent 8s. yearly, 1 day leading manure or turves.

Messuage let to Cuthbert Crookall, consideration £16.10s., rent 14s. 6d. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day shearing, 1 day leading turves.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Thomas Tompson, rent 4s. yearly.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Henry Nickson, rent 8s. 7d. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading worthen or turves, 1 day shearing, 3 hens.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Thomas Tompson, rent 10s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 hen.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to John Cardwell, rent 11s. yearly, 1 day leading manure in turves.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Richard Walton, rent 10s. 8d. yearly, 2 days shearing, 1 hen.

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Margaret Hardman, rent 3s. 6d. yearly, 1 cock, 1 day shearing.

Cottage, garden and croft let by Dorothy Westby to Thomas Mercer, rent 4d. yearly.

Cottage, garden and croft let by Dorothy Westby to John Moone, rent 3s. yearly.

Cottage, garden and croft let by Dorothy Westby to Thomas Brining, rent 2d. yearly.

Cottage, outhouses and gardens let by Dorothy Westby to Ralph Townsend, rent 6d. yearly.

In Kirkham:

Messuage let by Dorothy Westby to Robert Hawkshead, rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Message let by Dorothy Westby to William Swartbrecke, rent 4s. yearly, 1 day shearing.

In Newton-with-Scales:

Message let by Dorothy Westby to William Davies, rent 13s. 4d. yearly, 1 day shearing, 2 hens.

Cottage and garden let by Dorothy Westby to Mabel Boulton, rent 3s. yearly.

Message let to Thomas Abraham, consideration £55, rent 18s. yearly, 2 hens, 2 days shearing.

In Warton and Freckleton:

Message let by Dorothy Westby to William Tomlinson, rent 3s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing.

Cottage and garden let by Dorothy Westby to John Anyon, rent 6d. yearly.

In Urrswick:

Message let to William Ashboner, rent 10s. yearly.

Message let to John Fleming, rent 10s. yearly.

Message let to William and George Wane, rent 10s. yearly.

Message let to William Wane, rent 10s. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to Edward Fleming, rent 4s. yearly.

All the above charged with debts of £2054, annuities of £20 each to brothers Thomas, Cuthbert and Robert.

SIXTH ROLL

JOHN HUNT OF GREAT CROSBY, YEOMAN

Message in Great Crosby held from William, Viscount Molyneux at rent charge to the Crown of 13s. 1³/₄d. yearly.

17 ac. in own possession, the rest of Ellen Stock, widow.

Message in Great Crosby called Gut Lane House, 5 yds. moss, parcel lying in the Mill Post, 3 half-lands in the Broken Field, parcel called the Griffyths Half Acre, a butt lying in the Cruckt Butts, 4 cowgates on Crosby Marsh, held from Viscount Molyneux 20 May 1716, rent 2s. 6d. yearly. Subject to mortgage of £25 to Ralph Starkey.

STEPHEN DILLWORTH OF BOLLAND, CO. YORK, BLACKSMITH

House and garden in Thornley and 4 closes in Chageley let for 54s. yearly. Held from Alexander Orbaldeston, esq. and his mother.

WILLIAM DWARIHOUSE OF GARSTON, YEOMAN

Close in Greasindale called the Green Hey held from 14 Mar. 1704/5. Moiety of messuage in Greasindale held from Thomas Norris, esq. to Thomas Dwaryhouse, decd. from 2 Feb. 1692/3, rent 10s. yearly.

Messuage in Greasindale called Crooks held from Thomas Norris, esq. to decd. father Thomas 13 Apr. 1692, rent 8s. yearly. Charged with £20 to brother George and sister Mary.

MARY WHITESIDE OF ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, SPINSTER

Messuage in Rixton held from Richard Massey, esq. 3 Apr. 1696, consideration £50, for lives of M.W. and Joseph son of Ralph Cauldwell of Rixton, rent 22s. 8d. yearly. Let to William Unsworth, rent £8. 10s. yearly.

MARGARET SHEPPARD OF LITTLE CROSBY, WIDOW

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq. 30 Sep. 1688, consideration £42. 10s., rent 16s. 10d. yearly.

SARAH SUMPNER OF THORNTON, SEFTON, WIDOW

Messuage in Thornton held from Robert Mollyneux of the Wood, esq. 14 Mar. 1689/90, consideration £3, rent 5s. 11½d. yearly.

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq. decd., 5 Sep. 1690, consideration £42, rent 10s. yearly, in possession of son John.

THOMAS MARROW OF LITTLE CROSBY, TAILOR

Messuage held from Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, esq., consideration £12. 10s., rent 19s. 4d. yearly.

MARGERIE BLUNDELL OF LITTLE CROSBY, WIDOW

Moiety of messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell of Crosby, esq., consideration for whole £10. 10s., rent 18s. 6½d. yearly.

RICHARD AINSWORTH OF LITTLE CROSBY, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell of Crosby, esq., consideration £70, rent £1. 6s. 8d. yearly.

ROBERT JOHNSON OF LIVERPOOL

Messuage in Great Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell of Little Crosby, esq., consideration £28, rent 16s. 3¾d. yearly. Small parcel land in Great Crosby chargeable with 1s. 9d. yearly to Crown.

All let to Richard Newhouse, rent £15 yearly.

RICHARD WESTHEAD OF GREAT CROSBY

Messuage in Great Crosby held from William, Viscount Molyneux
10 Mar. 1701/2, consideration £39. 18s. 6d., rent 18s. 3½d. yearly.

WILLIAM WEEDOW OF LITTLE CROSBY, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell of Little
Crosby, esq., consideration £46, rent £1. 11s. 8d. yearly.

JOHN BLUNDELL OF LITTLE CROSBY, CARPENTER

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell of Little
Crosby, esq., consideration £10, rent £1. 1s. 6d. yearly.

WILLIAM GRAY OF LITTLE CROSBY, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell of Little
Crosby, esq., consideration £37. 1s. 6d., rent 16s. 6d. yearly.

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell, considera-
tion £18, rent £1. 17s. 8d. yearly.

JOHN JOHNSON OF GREAT CROSBY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Crosby Magna held from William, Viscount Molyneux,
consideration £24. 6s. 8d., rent 5s. yearly and to the king 4s. 10d.
Half acre, rent 6d. yearly to the king.

RICHARD CARTWRIGHT OF GREAT CROSBY, BACHELOR

Messuage in Great Crosby held from William, Viscount Molyneux,
consideration £65, rent £1. 2s. 3d. yearly. Let to Robert Fairclough,
rent £8. 10s. yearly.

Messuage in Great Crosby held from William, Viscount Molyneux,
consideration £6. 6s. 8d., rent 10s. 9d. yearly.

Parcel of land let to Robert Fairclough, rent £4 yearly.

WILLIAM DAVY OF INCE BLUNDELL, YEOMAN

Messuage in Crosby Parva and Inceblundell held from Nicholas
Blundell of Little Crosby, esq., consideration £15, rent 16s. yearly.

Parcel of land held from Briget Blackbourn, consideration £5, rent
6d. yearly. All above let to Henry Ascroft, rent £10 yearly.

Messuage held from Nicholas Blundell, consideration £11, rent 22s.
yearly.

Messuage assigned from John Eccleston, rent £5 yearly.

Moss-ground assigned from William Johnson in Inceblundell,
consideration £6. 15s., rent 1d.

EDWARD HATTON OF GREAT CROSBY

'Sundry parcels of land with some houseing thereupon' one

messuage of which let to Thomas Mercer, consideration £13, another to Thomas Darwen, consideration £20, the yearly reserved rent of the two being 6s. 8d. and 1s. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. to the king.

Message held from Nicholas Blundell of Crosby, esq., consideration £55, rent 18s. yearly and 3s. 4d. 'for Wapentagg'. All chargeable with £200.

THOMAS BLANCHARD OF LITTLE CROSBY

Message in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blunfell of Little Crosby, esq., consideration £41, rent £1. 17s. yearly.

EDWARD MOSS OF SKELMERSDALE

Message in Skelmersdale held from the executors of Henry Lathome, decd. and Ann his daughter 31 Sep. 1692, consideration £57.

JOHN SPEAKMAN OF SCARISBRICK, YEOMAN

5 ac. in Lathom, rack rent £9. 13s. 9d.

Cottage and 5 ac. in Lathom held from the earl of Derby 3 Jan. 1677/8, consideration £19, rent 6s. yearly. All above let to William Collins, rent £9. 13s. 9d. yearly.

Cottage in Aughton street, Ormskirk, S.E. bay of a tenement in Ormskirk with 4 butts of land and a gutter in the yard, held from the trustee of Ormskirk school and assigned to J.S. by Mary Livesley, executrix of Christopher Livesley.

ROBERT CHANTRELL OF WEST DERBY, GOLDSMITH

Message in Westderby, 14 ac., held for lives of wife Ellen and daughters Jane and Alice, from Richard Tickle, yeoman, rent 7s. yearly and 14s. to lords of the manor. Closes in Westderby called the Holt and Buck Acre, 4 ac., rent 4s. yearly to lords of manor.

Message in Westderby, 4 ac. 2 r., held from Richard Tickle, rent 4s. 6d. yearly to lords of manor.

Parcel of waste in Westderby, $\frac{1}{2}$ r., rent 3s. yearly to lords of manor.

JOHN JOHNSON OF WEST DERBY, YEOMAN

Message in Symonswood, 9 ac. 3 r. 35p., held from William, Viscount Molyneux for lives of J.J., wife Elizabeth and son Richard, rent 7s. 3d. yearly. Let to Edward Woods. Closes in Symonswood called the Symonswood Half Acre, Old Dales and New Dales, and close in Kirkby called the Half Acre, in all 8 ac., 2 r., 35 p., held from William, Viscount Molyneux for lives of J.J., and sons George and Richard, rent 5s. yearly. Let to Edward Woods.

NICHOLAS LEYBURN OF PRESTSWOOD, CO. STAFFORD,
GENTLEMAN

Annuity of £10 from properties in Neatby and Heisham belonging to John Leyborne of Neatby, esq.

DARCY CHANTRELL OF NOCTORUM, Co. CHESTER, GENTLEMAN

Messuage in Wavertree.

5 closes in Westderby held from William, late earl of Derby, rent 13s. 11½d. yearly. All let to Anne Whittle, widow, rent £39 yearly.

RICHARD GERARD, JUNIOR, OF WIGAN, GENTLEMAN

House and out-isle in the Standishgate in Wigan with ½ r. at the back, held from John Harvey of Heskin, gent. decd. to Richard Hulme, rent 8s. 6d. yearly.

House in the Standishgate in Wigan called Oliver Worthingtons or the Garthers House 'with free liberty of ingress, egress and regress betwixt the street and the backside at the east end of the house', held from John Harvey to Robert Orrell of the Scholes, pewterer, consideration £3, rent 6s. yearly. In possession of John Edge.

Messuage in the Standishgate in Wigan held from John Harvey to William Nightgall of Wigan, brazier, decd., consideration £6, rent 12s. yearly, 1 day reaping or 6d. In possession of Margaret Nightgall, widow and John Wigan.

House and backside called Almonds House in the Weent in Wigan held from Thomas Harvey of the Scholes, gent. decd., to James Mollineux of Wigan, consideration £24, rent 4s. yearly. In possession of Ellen Leatherbarrow and William Acton.

Messuage in Wigan called the Hermitage held from John Harvey to Roger Kearsley, slater, consideration £34, rent 13s. 4d. yearly. In possession of John Garstang.

Messuage in the Standishgate held from John Harvey to Jane Leatherbarrow, widow, consideration 50s., rent 20s. yearly. In possession of Robert Boyse.

Messuage in the Scholes held from Grace Harvey, widow, and Thomas her son, to William Taylor, consideration £6. 16s., rent 6s. yearly. In possession of Matthew Naylor.

Four closes in Wigan or Wigan Woodhouses called Ormishaw Heys, 4 ac., in possession of Edward Tyrer, rent £7 yearly.

All the above, except the last mentioned, in the hands of trustees to pay the debts of Thomas and Grace Harvey, then for R.G. The Ormishaw Heys in the hands of trustees to pay debts of William Glover of Wigan, upholsterer, decd. amounting to £200, then for R.G.

THOMAS RIGMAIDEN OF INCE BLUNDELL, YEOMAN

Messuage in Carr Houses in Ince Blundell, 12 ac., held from Henry Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq., decd. to Patrick Norris of Formby,

mariner, decd., rent 25s. yearly. Late in possession of John Laithwaite, now of T.R.

CATHERINE BUTLER OF THE ISLE OF MAN

A daughter of Henry Butler of Rawcliffe, esq.
Annuity of £12 and £500 dowry from manors of Out Rawcliffe, Midle Rawcliffe, Stalmine cum Stayroe and Greenall cum Thisleton late belonging to H.B. and then Richard his son and heir decd.

THOMAS KNOTT OF GREAT SINGLETON

In right of wife Jennet, widow of Richard Blackburne of Thisleton, gent.

Annuity of £20 from lands of R.B. in Thisleton which are subject to mortgage of £44 to Thomas Greenfield of Witton, gent. and £7 to James Parkinson of Great Singleton, yeoman, both decd., judgment for £12 to Robert Yates, senior, of Lancaster in Court of Common Pleas, judgment for £12 to John Wilkinson of Poulton in Court of Exchequer at Westminster and mortgage for £30 to William Fisher of Dublin, merchant.

ELEANOR COOPER OF CUERDEN, WIDOW

Messuage and 2 ac. in Cuerden held from Thomas Fleetwoode of Bancke in Bretherton, esq., decd. to decd. husband Thomas, for lives of E.C., Richard his son and James Cooper, consideration £12, rent 4s. 2d. yearly.

ANN CHRICHLOW OF GOOSNARGH, WIDOW

Messuage in Woodplumpton, 26 ac., claimed as dower from estate of George Budell of Woodplumpton, decd., let to Leonard Eccles, rent £15. 6s. yearly.

Messuage in Ashton, Ingol and Cottam, 17 ac., claimed as dower from estate of decd. husband William of Lea, gent., let to Catherine Kitchen, widow, rent £10. 5s. yearly.

Both mortgaged to Thomas Parker of Whittingham, yeoman, for £90.

CHRISTOPHER HUDSON OF FULWOOD, YEOMAN

Messuage in Caddeley within Fullwood, 12 ac., held from Nicholas Starkie, esq. and William Shaw, gent., both of Preston 24 Feb. 1706/7 to Richard father of C.H., for lives of C.H. and Jane his sister, consideration £33. rent 11s. 3d. yearly. The premises *inter alia*, were conveyed July 1691 by Nicholas Waddesworth of Haighton, decd. and Judith his wife to Robert Fowles who conveyed them to William Bellamy of London, esq. in trust for Sir Thomas Abney and Mary his wife (executors of Thomas Gunston of London, merchant), and John Borret, esq. In July 1701 W.B. and Hugh, eldest son of N.W. conveyed them to N.S. and W.S.

RICHARD BURSCOUGH OF LEYBURN, CO. YORK, YEOMAN

Messuage in Halewood, 11 ac., 2 parcels, 3 r., in Mire Meadow, and $\frac{1}{4}$ r., held from William, late earl of Derby 14 Dec. 1693 to Edward, decd. father of R. B., rent 18s. 8d. and 1 hen or 6d. yearly. Let to William Hitchmough, rent £10 yearly.

THOMAS DUCKSON, LATE OF ORRELL NOW OF SHEVINGTON,
LINEN WEAVER

Messuage in Shevington held from John Haydock of Coppull, yeoman, 14 Oct. 1712, consideration £90, rent 15s. yearly.

HENRY BUTLER, LATE OF MIDDLE RAWCLIFFE NOW OF THE
ISLE OF MAN, ESQUIRE

Annuity of £60 for lives of H. B. and Anne his wife, from manors of Out Rawcliffe, Middle Rawcliffe, Stallmine cum Stanoe and Greenall cum Thisleton.

Annuity of £50 after death of A. B. Both agreed 21 Aug. 1708 between H. B. and Richard his son. The annuity of £60 is a year in arrear.

GEORGE LEYBURNE OF NATEBY, GENTLEMAN

Annuity of £10 from manors of Nateby and Hiesham 'late the Estates of John Leyburne, Esqr. and now seiz'd upon for the use of the publick'. Settled on G. L. by George his decd. father.

MARY CHADWICK OF LAMBOURNE, BERKSHIRE, WIDOW

Annuity of £30 from property in Rochdale parish belonging to decd. husband Thomas, gent., now in possession of his brother William.

NICHOLAS BLUNDELL OF LITTLE CROSBY, ESQUIRE

Mansion called the Hall of Crosby, part of demesne and windmill let to Thomas Syers, rent £141 yearly.

Coney warren let to William Wignall and Thomas Kerfoot, rent £10 yearly.

Parcels of land let to Walter Thelwall, rent £18. 11s. yearly, William Wignall and Thomas Kerfoot £12, Thomas Marrow, John Tickle and Mary Mercer £29. 10s., William Weedow £2. 10s., Roger Neal £3, Thomas Farrer 3s. 6d., Thomas Kerfoot £6. 10s., Thomas Pennington 7s., John Tickle £4. 7s. 6d., Richard Jackson £3, Edward Hatton £4, James Scarisbuck £5, all the above being demesne.

Messuages formerly leased but now at rack rent: William Blundell £4. 19s., Thomas Blanchard £2. 14s. 4d., John Sumner 3s. 4d., 3 cottages and smith's shop to Joseph Massy, Anne Rothwell, Alice Davy and Richard Webster £1. 12s. 6d., Margaret Atherton 15s. (let to William Tarleton) consideration £75, Henry Aspinall 15s. (let to Richard Bridge) consideration £58, Robert Johnson 16s. (let

to Richard Newhouse) consideration £28, Edward Hatton 18s., consideration £55, Gabriel Norris £1.19s., consideration £120, John Aldworth 8s.4d. (let to William Sumner) consideration £10, William Signall £1.13s.7d., Charles Howard £1.4s.10d., consideration £7, Thomas Brownhill £1.10s.8d. (let to Thomas Pennington) consideration £25, William Tompson 11s.8d., consideration £25, Jane Bryanson £2.1s.4d., consideration £30, John Bryanson £2.9s.6d., consideration £72, Richard Rideing 18s.2d., consideration £20, Robert Blundell 14s.2d., consideration £8, Darby Mackdonnell 6s.9d., consideration £14, Walton Thelwall £1.2s., consideration £28, Thomas Marrow £1.6s.4d., consideration £28, Nicholas Abram £1.2d., consideration £26, William Davy £1.2s., consideration £5, James Norris 19s.8d., consideration £57.10s., William Davy and John Rothwell 13s., consideration £85, William Harryson £1.16s.8d., William Gray £1.17s.8d., consideration £18, John Tickle £1., consideration £36, Thomas Bullen £1.1s., consideration £135, Edward Howard 8s., consideration £56, William Davy and Margaret his wife £1.6s., Richard Shepheard 16s.10d., consideration £42.10s., Henry Watkinson £1.3s., consideration £110, Richard Aynsworth £1.6s.8d., consideration £70, moiety to Robert Blanchard £1.17s.1d., consideration £28, the other moiety to Thomas Blanchard consideration £21, John Blundell £1.1s.6d., consideration £10, moiety to Margery Blundell 19s.4d., Thomas Rideing 17s.2d., consideration £18.10., Thomas Rideing 6d., consideration £5, James Farrer 3s.4d., consideration £10, William Gray 16s.6d., consideration £37.1s., Edward Howard £1.6s.8d., consideration £40, Richard Jackson £1.7s.4d., consideration £34, Thomas Marrow 19s.4d., consideration £12.10s., William Sumner 19s., consideration £42, Richard Marrow £1.8s.4d., consideration £45, William Weedow £1.11s.8d., consideration £45, Thomas Ridgate 5s.10d., consideration £20, William Thelwall £1.1s.4d., consideration £50, Thomas Taylor 5s.7d., consideration £7, Margery Blundell 7s.

Manor-house royalty and demesne called Bankhouse in Ditton let to William Atherton, rent £73 yearly.

Messuages in Ditton let to John Bolton 5s.6d., consideration £20, Joseph Bolton 16s.10d., consideration £35, Henry Heys 12s.6d., consideration £10, William Kenyon 12s.6d., consideration £11, Henry Roson 15s.6d., consideration £10, cottage Richard Roson 7s.6d., consideration £9.10s., John Mather 5s., consideration 50s., Alice Atherton £1.4s.6d., consideration £34, William Atherton 17s., consideration £16.1s.6d., John Heys £1.6s.8d., consideration £55, cottage John Chester 5s., consideration £2.

Message in Leverpoole let to Dorothy Edwardson, consideration £44, rent 8s. yearly. Customary rents amounting to £1.16s.4d. Annuity of £100 from Sir John Webb during life of Frances wife of N.B.

Parcel of land let to Bryan Lea, rent 6d. yearly, consideration £6. Place not given.

ROBERT TUIITE OF WARRINGTON, MERCHANT

House on N side of Redcross Street in Liverpoole let to Samuel Ogden for a year, rent £27.

WILLIAM HARRISON OF RAINFORD, YEOMAN

Messuage in Fazakerley held from John Tatlock of Cunsough, gent., consideration £250, rent £1.2s. yearly. Let to Henry Rigby, rent £30 yearly.

WILLIAM WALMSLEY OF ALSTON, YEOMAN

Eldest son of W.W. decd.

Messuage in Alston called Bushells, 16½ ac., purchased 18 Jan. 1702/3 for £216 by William Woodhouse of Alston, mercer, on behalf of W.W. Mortgaged for £100 to William Hardman of Preston, joiner, 29 Aug. 1713.

Messuage in Alston called Walmsleys, 17 ac. held from Sir Charles Hoghton to Henry Walmsley 13 Feb 1701/2, consideration £105, rent 16s. 10d., 3 days shearing or 3s., 3 hens or 1s. 6d., keeping a dog, a heriot and marriage money. Mortgaged 1 Jul. 1710 to the Rev. Samuel Peploe for £30 and William Shaw, esq. for £60, of which £20 has been repaid to S. P.

ANTHONY LUND, JUNIOR, OF MYERSCOUGH, YEOMAN

Closes in Myerscough, 11 ac., held from Edward Tyldesley, esq. 2 Feb. 1712/3 for 21 years, consideration £80, rent 23s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing and keeping a dog or 10s. Mortgaged 2 Feb. 1715/6 to John Brockholes, esq. for £70.

Messuage, 15 ac., in Midghall in Myerscough held from Thomas Fanshaw, gent, 11 Nov. 1704, consideration £117, rent 3s. 10d. yearly. Subject to mortgages to Thomas Walton of Howick of £100 and £22.

MARY WALMSLEY OF PRESTON, WIDOW

Annuity of £10 from estates of Richard Edmundson of Urton alias Durton, gent., decd. in right of his wife, Elizabeth, who was sister of Henry Charnley, decd. only son of Hugh Charnley, gent., decd. in Broughton, Whittingham, Haighton, Hambleton, Stanoe, Holmes, Trunnall and Thornton.

EDWARD PARKER OF BOLLAND, HUSBANDMAN

Estate called Higher Graystonlee, house, barn, turfhouse, 2 outbarns, garden, moss, closes called the Croft adjoining the Turfehouse, Newbridge, Newclough, Limekellyard Holme, Higher Cornhill, Lower Cornhill, Field before the Door, Wheatfield, Great Meadow, Mean Clough, Brows, 2 Holmes, Calthouse Brow, Calthouse Field, New-

barne Field, Field behind New Barne, Newfield, Cocklayde, Jenny Holme, Great Holme, Limekilne Holms. Subject to £20.10s. yearly to father-in-law James Parker of Chipping and Anne his wife and fee-farm rent of £1.15s. to Duchess Mountague. Estate called the Lickhurst let for 21 years to Robert Parker, mason and Thomas Parker husbandman, rent £28 yearly. Mortgaged to Mr. John Myers of Preston for £300 being in arrear of interest £64.5s. Also subject to judgment for payment of £100 to Mr. Charles Knowell of Yorkshire, gent. and debt of £40 to Alexander Hall of Horkshire.

ELIZABETH EDMONDSON OF BROUGHTON-IN-AMOUNDERNESS, WIDOW

Sister and heir of Henry Charley of Urton alias Durton, decd.

3 messuages, 2 cottages, 5 barns and 120 ac. in Broughton, Whittingham, Houghton, Hambleton, Stanoe, Holms, Trunnall and Thornton of which 30 ac. let to Robert Roskell and James Bickerstaffe, rent 32s. 5d. yearly, 7½ ac. let to Robert Balmer and Mr. Browne, rent 7s. 6d. yearly, the rest let to William Gurnall of Durton, rent £30 yearly. Subject to mortgage of £185 to Francis Jodrell, esq. and John Kendall, and annuity of £20 to mother Mary Walmesley.

ROBERT ROTHWELL OF WINSTANLEY, YEOMAN

2 closes in Billing, 2 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Brynn 31 Aug. 1710 for lives of R. R., wife Elizabeth and son Michael, rent 3s. 6d. yearly. Let to Ralph Woodworth, rent 50s. yearly. Unspecified property held from Thomas Bankes of Winstanley, esq. 12 May 1712, for same lives rent 7s. yearly and 2s. 6d. for boons. Let to Ralph Woodworth, rent £10 yearly.

THOMAS APPLETON OF WINSTANLEY, LINENWEAVER

Messuage in Winstanley called the Ridings 5 ac. held from Thomas Bankes, esq. 2 Nov. 1702 for lives T. A., wife Martha and John son of Thomas Southworth of Ashton, decd., rent 5s. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 day heaving dung.

WILLIAM SALE OF HOPCARR, BEDFORD, GENTLEMAN

Messuage called Hopcarr 40 ac. in Bedford with closes called the Broad Eys and Cocker Eys in Pennington. In possession of W. S. and Alice his mother.

Reversion of messuage in Bedford called Cleyde Leigh Hurst, let by Gilbert Sale, decd., 1 Jan 1712/13 for lives of Richard, John and Thomas Speakman, consideration £50, rent 19s. yearly, 4 hens, 2 days carting, 4 days shearing.

THOMAS HULME OF BEDFORD, YEOMAN

Messuage in Bedford 18 ac. purchased by William Spakeman of Bedford, yeoman, decd. from Thomas Worsley of Hovingham, co.

York, esq. subjct to lord's rent of £1.4s.4d. yearly. Bequeathed to T. H. and Margaret his wife by Guy Spakeman of Bedford, yeoman, 18 Apr. 1698. Subject under the will to annuity of £4 to Margaret Whittell of Bedford, widow and £4 to Jane wife of Jeffery Smith of Bedford, husbandman.

MARGARET WHITTELL OF BEDFORD, WIDOW

Cottage and 3 r. in Bedford held from Richard Shuttleworth, gent. decd. 28 May 1688 for lives of M. W. and George Smith of Tyldsley, consideration £15, rent 6s. yearly, 1 day filling of muck, 1 day shearing.

Annuity of £4 as above.

GEORGE UNSWORTH OF ST. GILES-IN-THE-FIELDS, MIDDLESEX, COACHMAN

Undivided quarter of messuage in Pemberton called Nightingales, for life of Margaret Green.

Undivided quarter of messuage in Pemberton called Greens, for life of wife Ellen.

Both in possession of Barbara Green, rent £32.2s.6d. yearly.

MARGARET GREEN OF ST. JAMES, WESTMINSTER, SPINSTER

Entry as above.

RICHARD RICHARDSON OF INCE-IN-MAKERFIELD, YEOMAN

Messuage of which 4 ac. in Hindley and 33 in Ince, of which 3½ ac. let to Richard Fog, rent £3.10s. yearly, 2 ac. to John Unsworth £2.10s., 1 ac. to John Rigby £1.6s. Subject to rent charges of 15s. 6d. to Thomas Gerard, esq. and 3d. to Edward Langton, esq.

Messuage in Ince, 21 ac. and 38 ac. moss, let to Ralph Ashton, rent £26.9s. yearly. Subject to 40s. yearly rent to Thomas Gerard, esq.

RICHARD WHITEHEAD OF NETHERTON

Messuage, 6 ac. in Layland let to Jennet Sumner, widow, rent £6 yearly.

EDWARD ELLAM OF PARR, YEOMAN

Messuage in Parr, 19 ac., mortgaged to Mr. Jeffrey Prescott for £180.

Cottage in Parr let to John Hill for a year, rent 20s. yearly.

Cottage in Parr let to Henry Battersby for a year, rent 20s. yearly.

EDWARD GREENOUGH OF PARR, LINENWEAVER

House and 2 ac. in Parr held from Thomas Taylor, gent., rent 5s. yearly.

WILLIAM GREENOUGH OF SUTTON, TAILOR

Messuage in Sutton, 10 ac., held from Peter Ashton, Thomas Bancks, Peter Legh and Thomas Brooks, rent 20s. 8d. yearly.

FRANCES IRLAM OF PENDLETON, SPINSTER

Cottage and 2 ac. in Pendleton held from Richard Valentine of Bentcliffe, esq. decd. from 20 Nov. 1713, consideration £40, for lives of F.I., and Martha and Mary, daughters of Richard Irlham, rent 8s. yearly, 1 day shearing corn, 1 fat hen. Subject to mortgage of £29 to Dorothy Keighley and Elizabeth Marsh. The cottage and 1 ac. let to Edmund Pollitt, rent £2. 17s. yearly, 1 ac. let to mother Dorothy Keighley, rent £2. 10s. yearly.

SUSANNA REDDISH OF SALFORD, WIDOW

4 houses in Salford held from Robert Booth of Salford, esq. decd. 19 Jun. 1694, rent 20s. yearly. 1 in own possession worth 30s. yearly, others let to Esther Manchester, rent £1. 5s. yearly, Richard Thomason 18s. and Ellen Rothwell £1.

JAMES LEIGH OF ASPULL, YEOMAN

Messuage in Aspull, 15 ac. with small cottage of which part is let from year to year to Edmund Orrell, cannel-miner, rent 16s. yearly and part to Jane Orrell, widow, rent 12s. yearly. Purchase of the whole cost £180.

Messuage in Cuerdale and Walton in the Dale let to William Hanson, husbandman, from year to year, rent £6 yearly. Held from Richard Assheton of Cuerdale, esq. decd. 2 Feb. 1669/70 to William Hawde of Walton, husbandman, consideration £40, rent 7s. 6d. yearly. Assigned to Roger Leigh and William Abbot in trust for J. L.

RICHARD GERARD OF HIGHFIELD, ASPULL, GENTLEMAN

Rent-charge of £150 yearly from the manor of Aspull in possession of Thomas Gerard, esq. Subject—with manor of Aspull—to mortgage of £600 to Charles Moreton of Boulton, gent., 3 May 1711.

JAMES MAKINSON OF BLACKROD, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Blackrod with closes called the Stoney Field, Little Lymed, Great Lymed, Rye Field or Rye Hill, Eight, 2 Rushy Crofts, Halfe Acre, Great Meadow or Marled Earth and a plot called the Inclosure, 18 ac.

EDWARD CLARKSON OF BARTON, GENTLEMAN

Messuage in Barton called Rotherhill House, 17 ac. of which the Broad Eee is let to William Heywood at £9 yearly rent, the Dams to Thomas Tongue £6. 10s., a croft to William Willcock 5s., a croft to Samuel Newton 10s.

Message in Lostock let to James Knight for 5 years, rent £20 yearly. Both held for 3 lives.

ANDREW MOORE OF MANCHESTER, MERCHANT

Message in Ashton-in-Makerfield and closes called the Narr Bank, Little Bank, Horse Hey, Further Lower Field, Narr Lower Hey and Barne Hey, 13 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Brynn, decd. 24 Feb. 1685/6 to Gerard Potter for lives of G. P. and Gerard and Elizabeth his children, rent 16s. yearly, 4 days shearing and 2 hens or 3s. in lieu. Assigned to A. M. 1 Mar. 1707/8. Let to Thomas Roper for a year, rent £18.

Message in Haigh, 20 ac. held from Sir Roger Bradshaigh, 16 May 1700, to Robert Dicconson of Haigh, husbandman, for lives of Dorothy Waite, Mary his wife and Richard his son, rent £1. 6s. yearly, suit of court and keeping a hound or dog. Mortgaged for £136. 1s. 1 Aug. 1701 to William Osman of Coppull and assigned to A. M. to Nov. 1709. Let to George Gibson, rent £19 yearly. Subject to annuity of £5 to Dorothy Partington, nee Waite. Cottage in Chatherton held from Anthony Kershaw and Martha his wife 1 May 1703 to Jonathan Taylor, rent 2s. 6d. yearly. Assigned to A. M. 9 Sep. 1707. Let to Jonathan Taylor, rent 15s. yearly.

2 thirds of cottage in Pemberton bought from James Darbishire, the other 3rd. belonging to Mr. Cowley of Warrington. All let to J. D., rent 20s. yearly.

Cottage in Openshaw held from Mr. Legh of High Legh to Samuel Mather, assigned 3 Dec. 1706 to A. M. to pay debt of £10.

ROGER LEIGH OF ASPULL, CARPENTER

Cottage and 1 ac. 43 r. in Aspull held from the Rev. Robert Hindley of the Hall of Hindley and rector of Aughton 17 May 1707, consideration £16. 1s. 6d., rent 3s. yearly, 2 days shearing.

Part of cottage and garden let to John Marsh for a year, rent 16s., part to Robert Leigh, rent 8s. yearly and the rest to Roger's sisters Ellen and Margaret, rent free.

THOMAS COOKE OF ASPULL, WEAVER

Cottage and garden in Aspull held from Thomas Gerard of Highfield, esq. to James Davis, rent 12d. yearly. Assigned to T. C.

ROBERT TAYLOR OF ASPULL, WEAVER

Cottage and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Aspull held from the Rev. Robert Hindley, rent 9s. 2d. yearly.

ANTHONY BARLOW OF BARLOW, ESQUIRE

In Barlow:

Manor of Barlow.

Capital messuage of Barlow with curtilages 2 ac.

Demesne 174 ac. of which 18 ac. let to Jeremiah Brundrett, rent £18 yearly, 24 ac. to Samuel Brundrett. (together with 12 ac. let to Doctor Wroe as security for loan of £600 to A.B.) rent £40 yearly, 10 ac. to John Brundrett £7.10s., 14 ac. Thomas Penington 15s., 2½ ac. James Williamson £2.10s.

Residue of demesne in own possession of which 1 acre of hay at £2.10s. has been sold each to Thomas Penington, Thomas Usherwood, James Heywood, Samuel Taylor, Peter Hulme, Mr. Thomas Garnett, James Williamson, Hamlet Davenport, George Garnet, Edward Hutson, William Barlow, Samuel Gooding, Thomas Smith, James Boardman, John Harrison, Moses Crosby, Samuel Taylor, Samuel Brundrett, Thomas Hulme, Dorothy Mason.

Messuage 5½ ac. let to Samuel Taylor, consideration £25, rent 13s. 4d. yearly, 7 days shearing or 1s. 9d., 2 hens or 1s., heriot or £2.10s.

Cottage 1 ac. 3 r. let to John Renshaw, consideration £3, rent 2s. 6d. yearly and heriot or 10s.

Cottage 1 ac. let to James Heywood, rent 1s. yearly, 1 day shearing or 6d. and 10s. in lieu of heriot.

Messuage 19 ac. 1 r. let to Thomas Low, consideration £44, rent 37s. 6d. yearly, 2 days ploughing or 4s., 2 days harrowing or 12d., 2 days leading manure or 4s., 1 day leading coals or 2s. 4d., 1 day leading turf or 1s. 2d., 4 days shearing or 12d., 2 capons or 2s., 4 hens or 2s., and heriot or £3.6s. 8d.

Messuage 15 ac. let to Thomas Hale, consideration £65, rent 29s. yearly, 1 day ploughing or 2s. 4d., 2 days harrowing or 12d., 1 day leading manure or 2s., 1 day leading coals or 2s. 4d., 1 day leading turves or 1s. 2d., 5 days shearing or 1s. 3d., 2 capons or 2s., 4 hens or 2s., and a heriot or £3.6s. 8d. In possession of Mr. William Broome.

Messuage 13½ ac. let to William Broome, consideration £50, rent £1.5s. 2d. yearly, 1 day ploughing or 2s. 4d., 1 day leading turves or 1s. 2d., 1 day harrowing or 6d., 1 day leading muck or 2s., 4 days shearing or 1s., 1 day leading coals or 2s. 4d., 4 hens or 2s., 2 capons or 2s. and a heriot or £3.6s. 8d.

Messuage 15 ac. let to Samuel Gilbody, consideration £55, rent £1.6s. 8d. yearly, boons as above. In possession of Roger Gilbody.

Messuage 15 ac. let to Robert Higham, consideration £80, rent £1.7s. yearly, boons as above.

Messuage 4 ac. 3 r. let to John Rainshaw, consideration £3, rent 11s. yearly, 1 day harrowing or 6d., 1 day filling muck or 3d., 2 days shearing or 6d., 2 hens or 1s., and a heriot or £1.13s. 4d. In possession of Elizabeth Rainshaw.

Messuage 2½ ac. let to Jonathan Gee, consideration £5, rent 7s. yearly, 1 day shearing or 3d., 1 day filling muck or 3d., 2 hens or 1s., 1 day pricking withins or 3d. and a heriot or 40s.

Cottage 1 ac. let to James Hartley, consideration £6, rent 3s. 6d. yearly, 1 hen and a heriot.

Cottage 1 ac. 1 r. let to John Warburton, rent 1s. 6d. yearly, 1 day reaping corn or 6d. and a heriot or 5s.

Cottage 2 r. let to Thomas Caresley, consideration £2. 5s., rent 5s. yearly and a heriot or 10s.

Message 5 ac. let to Mary Smith, consideration £26, rent 8s. 10d. yearly, 1 day filling muck or 3d., 1 day shearing or 3d., 1 hen or 6d. and a heriot or 20s. In own possession by agreement with Ann Hammon, rent £2. 10s. yearly.

Message 10 ac. let to John Brundrett, consideration £20, rent 12s. yearly, 1 day ploughing or 2s. 4d., 1 day harrowing or 6d., 1 day leading turf or 1s. 2d., 1 day filling muck or 3d., 7 days shearing or 1s. 9d., 4 hens or 2s. and a heriot or £3. In possession of John Brundrett, junior.

Message 14 ac. 1 r. let to John Barlow, consideration £30, rent 12s. 5d. yearly, boons as above.

Message 16 ac. let to Samuel Parkinson, consideration £30, rent 13s. yearly, 1 day leading turves or 1s. 2d., 1 day harrowing or 6d., 7 days shearing or 1s. 9d., 1 day filling muck or 3d., 4 hens or 2s. and a heriot or £3. 6s. 8d. In possession of James Mason.

Message 12¹/₂ ac. let to John Hulme, consideration £9, rent 17s. 6d. yearly, 1 day ploughing or 2s. 4d., 1 day harrowing or 6d., 1 day leading turves or 1s. 2d., 1 day filling muck or 3d., 7 days shearing or 1s. 9d., 4 hens or 2s. and a heriot or £3.

Message 12 ac. let to Margery Barlow, consideration £24, rent 13s. yearly, 1 day leading turves or 1s. 2d., 1 day harrowing or 6d., 7 days shearing or 1s. 9d., 1 day filling dung or 3d., 4 hens or 2s., and a heriot or £3. 16s. 8d. In possession of John Chorlton.

Message 4 ac. let to George Jackson, consideration £13, rent 3s. 10d. yearly, 1 hen or 6d. and 'liberty for me, my servants or family to goe over the River Mercy in a boat to be kept by the lessee or his assigns as any of us shall have occasion without any payment', and a heriot or £2. 6s. 8d. In possession of Isabel Jackson.

Message 23 ac. 1 r. let to John Hobson, consideration £60, rent £2. 9s. 11d. yearly, 5 hens or 2s. 6d., 2 days shearing corn or 6d. and a heriot or 40s. In possession of James Grantham.

Message 20 ac. 1 r. let to George Fletcher, consideration £60, rent £1. 8s. yearly, 2 days ploughing or 4s., 2 days harrowing or 1s., 1 day leading manure or 2s., 1 day leading coals or 2s. 4d., 1 day leading turves or 1s. 2d., 4 days shearing or 1s., 2 capons or 2s., 4 hens or 2s. and a heriot or £3. 6s. 8d. In possession of Jonathan Parkinson.

Message 12 ac. let to John and Thomas Harrison, consideration £20, rent £1. 5s. yearly, 1 day filling muck or 3d., 6 days shearing or

1s. 6d., 1 day mending the waterbank or 3d., 2 days harrowing or 1s., 4 hens or 2s., 1 capon or 1s. and a heriot or £3. 6s. 8d. In possession of Oswald Heywood.

Message 6 ac. 3 r. let to Jonathan Hollinworth, consideration £24. 10s., rent 14s. 8d. yearly, 1 day filling muck or 3d., 1 day shearing or 3d., 1 day pricking withins and mending the waterbanks, 2 hens or 1s. and a heriot or £1. 13s. 4d. In possession of John Hollinworth.

Parcel of moss 2 ac. let to John Hollinworth, tenant at will, rent 2s. 6d. yearly.

Message 8 ac. 2 r. let to Richard Wright, consideration £5. 10s., rent 7s. yearly, 1 day filling muck or 3d., 1 day shearing or 3d., 1 day pricking withins or mending the waterbank or 3d., 1 hen or 6d., and a heriot or 40s.

Cottage 5 ac. 1 r. let to Henry Highfield alias Mason, consideration £3, rent 3s. 6d. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 hen and a heriot and £1. 6s. 8d. In possession of Moses Crosby.

Message 4 ac. let to James Hopwood, consideration £14, rent 7s. yearly, 4 days shearing or 12d., 1 day pricking withins or mending the waterbank or 3d., 1 day filling muck or 3d., 3 hens or 1s. 6d., and a heriot or 40s. In possession of Josiah Downes.

Cottage 1 ac. 3 r. let to John Renshaw, consideration £3, rent 4s. 10d. yearly, 1 hen or 6d., 1 day pricking willows or 3d. and a heriot or 20s.

Message 3 ac. let to Richard Woods, consideration £8, rent 4s. yearly, 1 day pricking twigs and a heriot or 40s. In possession of John Cholerton.

Cottage 3½ ac. let by Alexander Barlow, esq. to James Wishawe, consideration £15, rent 9s. 2d. yearly, 1 day shearing, 1 day filling muck, 1 day pricking willows, 1 day working at the waterbank, a hen and a heriot of 20s. In possession of Alexander Wishawe.

Message 21 ac. 1 r. let to Richard Wroe, D.D., consideration £300, rent £2. 1s. yearly, 2 days ploughing or 4s., 1 day leading turves or 1s. 2d., 2 days leading manure or 4s., 2 days harrowing with 2 horses or 1s. 8d., 2 days leading coals or 4s., 4 days shearing or 1s., 2 capons or 2s., 4 hens or 2s., and a heriot or £4. In possession of Alexander, son of William Grantham. In reversion after death of A. G.

Message 8 ac. 2 r. let to Thomas Smith of Moss Side, decd. and Ellen Royle, also a message 6 ac. late in tenure of John Chorlton, also 1 ac. enclosed from Barlow Moor late in tenure of John Chorlton let to Dr. Richard Wroe as part of consideration above being part of mortgage of £600.

All the above also subject to mortgage of £1400 to William Hayhurst and Daniel Chaddock.

ELIZABETH BOLTON OF EAVEDEN, LINCOLNSHIRE, WIDOW

Demesne of Salesbury let to Richard Wood, linenweaver, rent £13 yearly, Joseph Bramwell, carpenter £3, and Richard Parker, weaver, £4.

Messuage in Salesbury held from Edward Warren of Chorley, esq., rent 12s. 2d. yearly. Let to John Almond, rent £5 yearly.
House, unlocated, held from John Slater of Hyghton, par. Preston, rent 12s. yearly.

EDWARD BRADLEY OF AIGHTON, HUSBANDMAN

Messuage in Aighton, 15 ac., held from Richard Sherborne, esq., 17 Apr. 1680, rent 39s. 7d. yearly.

EDWARD HOWARD OF LITTLE CROSBY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 1704, consideration £40, rent £1. 7s. 8d. yearly. Let to Mary Marsh, rent £6. 10s. yearly.

WALTER THELWALL OF LITTLE CROSBY, GENTLEMAN

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 15 Oct. 1706, consideration £78, rent £1. 2s. yearly. Subject to debt of £20.

JOHN TICKLE OF LITTLE CROSBY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 22 Oct. 1710, consideration £36, rent £1. 2s. yearly.

THOMAS MARROW OF LITTLE CROSBY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 24 Oct. 1709, consideration £28, rent £1. 3s. 4d. yearly.

WILLIAM HARISON OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 11 Jul. 1710, consideration £28, rent £2. 9s. 6d. yearly.

BRYAN LEA OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 11 Jul. 1710, consideration £30, rent £2. 1s. 4d. yearly.

WILLIAM HARRISON OF LITTLE CROSBY, YEOMAN

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 2 Dec. 1714, consideration £25, rent £1. 16s. 8d. yearly.

THOMAS FARRER OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Viscount Molyneux 16 Jan.

1716/7, consideration £25, rent not stated. Charged with debt of £64.

RICHARD JACKSON OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 16 Apr. 1712, consideration £20, rent £1. 7s. 4d.

Messuage in Cuerden held from Richard Fleetwood, esq. 30 Oct. 1663, consideration £80, rent 20s. yearly. In possession of John Jackson, rent £5 yearly.

WILLIAM WIGNALL OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Scarisbrick held from Robert Scarisbrick, esq. 3 Feb. 1707/8, consideration £9, rent 7s. 6d. yearly. In possession of Thomas Sephton.

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 26 Jul. 1699, consideration £55, rent 32s. 4d. yearly.

Parcel of ground held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 26 Jul. 1699, consideration £60, rent 8s. yearly.

JAMES DAVY OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Little Crosby held from Viscount Molyneux 19 May 1702, consideration £4, rent 6s. 1½d. yearly.

Parcel of ground held from Master Molyneux of Grange 19 Feb. 1693/4, consideration £8. 10s., rent 4s. yearly.

RICHARD MOLYNEUX OF INCE BLUNDELL, YEOMAN

Messuage in Ince Blundell held from Henry Blundell, esq. 7 Feb. 1708/9, consideration £180, rent £2. 10s. 10d. yearly.

JOHN MOLYNEUX OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Henry Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq. 2 Mar. 1714/5, consideration £56, rent £1. 9s. 3d. yearly.

WILLIAM MARROW OF LITTLE CROSBY

Messuage in Crosby Parva held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 8 Jan. 1692/3, consideration £30, rent £1. 8s. 8d. yearly.

ANN HODGKINSON OF PRESTON, WIDOW

Moiety of messuage, 12 ac., in Preston let to John Turner, rent £9 yearly.

GABRIEL NORRES OF LITTLE CROSBY, MARINER

Messuage in Leverpoole let to Elizabeth Christian and Ellen Quaile, widows, rents £6 and £4. 10s. yearly respectively.

Close in the Moorhouses in Little Crosby purchased in name of William his father. Parcel, 1 ac., in field in Little Crosby called Sparlings Field, held from Viscount Molyneux for lives of William, John and Ann Norres, consideration £4. 10s., rents 2s. yearly.

EDWARD TYLDESLEY OF LODGE IN MYERSCOUGH, ESQUIRE

In Myerscough:

Capital messuage called Lodge and 400 ac. land 'a great quantity whereof is course pasture ground'. Part of demesne mortgaged to Thomas Townley, esq. by E. T. and Thomas his decd. father, yearly value £170. 17s. 11d.

Other part of demesne, 60 ac., let to John Catterall for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1697/8, rent £30. 7s. 6d. yearly. In all above E. T. has an interest for 37 years to come.

Messuage let to Thomas Richardson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1698/9, rent £4. 9s. yearly, 4½d. for every fifteen charged on the demesne, 2 capons, 2 hens.

Barn let to Thomas Devias for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1697/8, rent £15 yearly, 10d. assessment, 1 capon, 2 hens.

Messuage let to William Richardson for 21 years from 14 Jan. 1697/8, rent 3s. yearly and 1d. assessment.

Messuage let to Agnes Nickson for 21 years from 1 Dec. 1697, rent 8s. yearly and 2d. assessment. In possession of Richard Bamber.

Messuage let to Anne Ribchester for 21 years from 6 Mar. 1696/7. Rent 10s. yearly and 2½d assessment.

Messuage let to James Brand for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £37, rent 10s. yearly, 2d assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing.

Messuage let to Benjamin Cornall for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £130, rent £7. 12s, yearly, 13d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught.

Messuage let to Henry Mawdesley for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £81, rent £1. 8s. yearly, 7d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing.

Messuage let to John Cross for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £217, rent £3. 2s. yearly, 12d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught.

Messuage let to Francis Mally for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £35, rent 10s. yearly, 1d assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 2 capons, 2 hens.

Messuage let to Benjamin Cardwell for 21 years from 11 Jan. 1713/4, consideration £175, rent 50s. yearly, 12d. assessment, 2 ducks, 2 hens, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught.

Message let to Richard Gurnall for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, rent £1. 8s. yearly, 7d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught.

Message let to Henry Sympson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £98, rent £1. 8s., 7d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day leading turves.

Message let to Anne Baine for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £44, rent 12s. yearly, 3d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing.

Message let to Anthony Lund for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £80, rent £1. 3s. 6d. yearly, 1½d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing.

Message let to Richard Kitchen for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £197. 10s., rent £3 yearly, 6d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught, 2 ducks, 2 hens.

Message let to John Brand for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £25, rent 8s. yearly, 8½d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught.

Message let to Ralph Briers for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £87, rent 24s. yearly, 2d. assessment, 3 days shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught, 4 hens, 2 ducks.

Message let to Henry Simpson for 21 years from 2 Feb. 1712/3, consideration £100, rent £1. 8s. yearly, 7d. assessment, 1 day shearing, 1 day harrowing, 1 day with a draught.

3 houses let to George Willacy and Robert Bateson for 21 years from 11 Jan. 1713/4, consideration £320, rent £8. 4s. yearly, 2 cocks, 2 hens, 5 days shearing, 3 days harrowing, 3 days with a draught. All the above held for the remainder of 37 years.

In Holcroft in Culcheth:

Moiety of manor of Holcroft and Pesfordlong in own possession. Capital message called Holcroft Hall and demesne, 120 ac., let to Elizabeth Cockett for 1 year, rent £105, subject to payment of 10s. to Dame Margaret Stanley, widow, being her moiety of rent of the Miln Ground.

2 closes, 6 ac., part of demesne, let to Thomas Hurst for a year, rent £5.

2 closes, 6 ac., part of demesne, let to Thomas Bradshaw for a year, rent £5. In possession of Thomas Yate.

Close called Royles Meadow, 2½ ac., part of demesne, let to Margaret Unsworth, widow, rent £2. 10s.

2 closes, 5 ac., part of demesne, let to Jane Gregory for life, rent £3. 15s. yearly.

Close called Green Field, part of demesne, 8 ac., let for a year to Henry Bate, rent £8.

Moss ground and moss-rooms let for a year to John Shaw, Jennet

Richards, James Fazakerley, John Unsworth, John Guest, Thomas Higginson and Mary Birchall, total rents 20s.

Moiety of water corn mill in own possession.

Cottage let to John Unsworth for a year, rent 12s.

Cottage let to Richard Unsworth for a year, rent 10s.

Cottage let to Edward Scholefield for a year, rent 10s.

Cottage and yard let to Thomas Radcliff, decd., consideration £5.10s. rent 2s. and 2s. in lieu of boons. In possession of James Banister.

Message let by grandfather Thomas Holcroft, esq. to Henry Johnson, decd., consideration £60, rent 42s. yearly and boons or 9s. In possession of John Johnson.

Message let to Alice Kerfoot, widow, consideration £34, rent 10s. yearly and boons or 3s. 4d. In possession of Matthew Wright.

Message let to Peter Unsworth, decd., consideration £18, rent 18s. 4d. yearly and boons or 9s. In possession of Margery and Samuel Corless.

Message let to Henry Caldwell, decd., consideration £12, rent 5s. yearly. In possession of Mary Caldwell.

Message let to Roger Shaw, decd., consideration £30, rent 18s. 4d. yearly and boons or 6s. In possession of Ralph Prescott.

Cottage and land let to [unstated], consideration 20 marks, rent 13s. yearly and boons or 2d. In possession of William Johnson

Cottage and ground let to Edward Unsworth, decd., consideration £4, rent 8s. In possession of Margaret Unsworth.

Message let to Elizabeth Hurst, decd., consideration £100, rent 24s. 6d. yearly and boons or 10s. In possession of Thomas Hurst.

Message let to William Barrow, decd., consideration £110, rent 26s. yearly and boons or 10s. In possession of Catharine Barrow, widow, and Henry Hart.

Cottage, ground and 3r. moss let to John Bradshaw, decd., consideration £5, rent 5s. yearly and boons or 10d. In possession of Thomas Yate.

Message called the Worlds End let to Jane Gregory, widow, consideration £17, rent 12s. yearly and boons or 3s. In possession of J. G. and Mary Hindley.

Message let to Ellis Green, decd., consideration £46, rent 20s. yearly and boons or 6s. In possession of Ellen Green and Henry Rawson.

Message let to Ralph Radcliffe, consideration £4, rent 5s. yearly and boons or 1s. 2d. In possession of Thomas Radcliffe.

Message let to Thomas Mather, consideration £7.10s., rent 3s. yearly and boons or 1s. 10d.

Message let to John Shaw, consideration £28, rent 13s. yearly and boons or 3s. 10d.

Message let to Hamlet Linford, consideration £20, rent 1s. 8d. yearly and a boon or 4d. In possession of Enoch Clark.

Message let to Henry Bate, consideration £10, rent 4s. yearly and boons or 1s. 6d.

Message let to Richard Green, consideration £80, rent 40s. yearly and boons or 10s. In possession of John Battersby and James Bate.

In Astley:

Capital message called Morleys with demesne, 112 ac. and moiety of tithes of corn, let for 7 years to William Wright, rent £110 yearly.

In Thornton:

Cottage and garden let to Edward Helme, rent 2s. 4d. yearly 2 hens. Cottage and garden let by John Anderton, gent. to Mary Hodgson, rent 2s. 4d. yearly.

Cottage and garden let to William Fisher, tailor, rent 2s. 4d. yearly, 2 chickens.

Cottage and garden let to Thomas Whiteside, consideration £7. 10s., rent 1s. 8d. yearly and 2 ducks.

Cottage and garden let to William Fisher, husbandman, rent 2s. 4d. yearly and 2 hens.

In Hambleton:

Message let by grandfather Edward Tyldesley, to Thomas Thurnall, rent 5s. yearly, 2 hens.

The tithes of corn and grain in Thornton computed to be £50 farmed for a year by Robert Hall; Carleton £60, Edward Walker and Robert Atkinson; Bispham £20, Alexander Smithson; Hardhorn cum Newton £70 Thomas Roe, gent. and John Ryley.

The tithes of wool and lamb in Thornton, Bispham cum Norbrecke, Layton cum Warbrecke, Marton, Carleton and Poulton farmed for a year by Henry Walsh and Thomas Pickupp, rent £4.

All the above, except Myerscough, subject to debts of £4000 and £1500; also £2500 to Robert Parker of Extwisle, esq. and to charge of £500 to aunt Anna Maria Tyldesley.

Mortgage of Myerscough to Mr. Townley for £1000.

Chief rents from Astley—[blank] Mort, esq. £5. 12s. 6d., [blank]

Starkie, widow, 12s. 6d., Bertie Entwisle, esq. 12s. 6d.

To Alice Bradshaw, widow, 10d. yearly for a way.

THOMAS FORMBY OF FORMBY, YEOMAN

Parcels of land in Formby held from Richard Wollfall of Wollfall, esq. and Ann his wife, only daughter of Edward Stanley of Moor Hall, gent., decd., 23 May 1705, to father Cuthbert Formby, consideration £15, rent 7s. yearly and 2s. 2d. to the Crown.

Parcel of land in Altcar held from Viscount Molyneux, 14 Mar.

1710/11, consideration £5, rent 2s. 4d. yearly.

1 ac. on the Mouscarr in Eccleston in Altcar held from Viscount Molyneux, rent 1s. 3d. yearly.

Messuage held from Richard Formby of Formby, gent., consideration £20, rent 5s. 10d. yearly and 1s. 10d. in lieu of boons.

NICHOLAS SUMNER OF FORMBY, YEOMAN

Parcel of land in Formby held from Viscount Molyneux, consideration £52. 10s., rent 20s. 4d. yearly.

Parcel on the North End Moss 1 ac., and $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Altcar, held from Viscount Molyneux, consideration £13. 10s., rent 2s. 2d. yearly.

Eighth part of the Old Marsh in Little Altcar, with liberty to dig sods, at the outside of the cops for repairing them, also eighth part of the herbage of the New Marsh, held from Lord Molyneux, consideration £21. 14s. 6d., rent 1s. 3d. yearly.

2 ac. in the Mouscaris in Eccleston in Altcar held from Viscount Molyneux, consideration £4. 16s., rent 2s. 6d. yearly.

2 messuages in Ravens Meals in Formby, 6 ac., and $3\frac{1}{2}$ ac. on the Old Marsh, held from Robert Molyneux of Mossborough, esq., consideration £24. 10s., rent 14s. 10d. yearly.

Parcels of housing and ground late in possession of William Rimmer, viz., the fire house 3 bays, kitchen 1 bay, outhousing 2 bays, yards 2 ac. 27 falls, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in Sternes Hey, $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in the pasture, 3 ac. in the Green Quarter, a small butt, 1 r., in the Sitches, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Best Hey and Little Hey 1 ac., a 3rd of the House Hey and Boat Hey 1 ac 1 r., 1 ac. in the Wham, 3rd of the pasture 1 ac., $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in the Draw Walls, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in the Eight Acres, a butt in the Dearells, $3\frac{1}{2}$ hallands in the Goosedge, 1 halland in Warrans Hey and a 3rd. of a parcel in the Clay New Field, in all 14 ac. in Formby, held from Henry Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq. decd., consideration £70, rent 19s. 6d. yearly and 1s. boons. In possession of N. S., John Whitehead and John Rimmer.

Messuage of a firehouse and kitchen 3 bays, barn, shippon and outhousing 4 bays, yard 2 ac. 20 falls, 1 ac. in the Stingmans Hooke, 30 falls in the Deareles, 20 r. in Mr. Warrents Hey, 16 falls in the Flax Field, 20r. in the Short Dalles, 18 r. in the North Hook, 1 r. 28 falls in Clay New Field, 15 falls in Seven Hook and 1 r. 4 falls in the Old Hey Hooke, in all 4 ac. 15r. in Formby, held from Henry Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq. decd. 4 May 1701, consideration £16, rent 8s. 2d. yearly.

RICHARD RIMMER OF FORMBY, YEOMAN

Enclosed parcel of land 5 ac. 1 r. in Little Altcar held from Viscount Molyneux 8 Apr. 1714, consideration £28. 1s. 3d, rent 5s. 3d. yearly. Close of moss $1\frac{1}{2}$ ac. near Ince Blundell tithebarn, purchased 2 Feb. 1705/6 from John Gillibrand of Chorley, Nicholas Starkie of Preston and Bridget, widow of James Blackburn of the Hill in Goosnargh, for £32.

Message in Formby 2 ac. adjoining Sir Rogers' house, $\frac{1}{2}$ ac. in the Long Dales assigned by William Rimmer of Formby, husbandman, consideration £37, rent 3s. yearly to Henry Blundell of Ince Blundell, esq.

Message in Formby $5\frac{1}{2}$ ac. held from Henry Blundell, esq., consideration £15, rent 6s. 7d, yearly.

ROWLAND BELASYSE OF WINCHESTER, CO. SOUTHAMPTON, ESQUIRE

Brother to Thomas, Viscount Fawconberge.

Annuity of £100 under will of father Sir Rowland Belasyse 6 Aug. 1698 from manors of Smithills, Tingrave, Oswaldtwisle, Blackburne cum Bradworth, Edgworth, Quarlton, Halliwell, Eccleston, Romsgrave, Horwich, Sharples, Foulds, Lostock, Wigan, Bolton in the Moors, Beardshaw, Unswalton, Witton and Turton.

THE HON, RICHARD MOLYNEUX, ESQUIRE

Rent-charge of £1100 yearly from the manors of Sephton, Netherton, Thornton, Down Litherland, Ayntree, Altker and Great Crosby and moieties of manors of Ince Blundell, Northend, Melling and Lidiate, three fourths of manor of Maghull alias Male and fourth of manor of Aughton and from messages in Roby, Woolfall, Knowsley, Lunt, Hulmore, Little Crosby, Orrell, Ford, Moor Houses, Gorse Houses, Charnock Richard, Leyland, Farrington, Heapey, Charnock, Whittle in le Woods, Ribbleton, Brockhall, Preston in Amoundernes, Ashton in Makerfield, Lynaker, Whiston, Lawford, Cronton and Lancaster, the property of father Viscount Molyneux.

Capital message in Much Woolton.

JOHN GERRARD OF ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD, YEOMAN

Message in Billing, 20 ac., held from Sir William Gerard of Bryn 14 Mar. 1714/5 for lives of J. G., wife Mary and son William, rent £1 and suit of mill or 3s. 4d. Let to Thomas Sefton, rent £20. 10s. yearly. Subject to mortgage of £120 to John Pemberton, esq.

THOMAS HOGHTON OF ASHTON, YEOMAN

Message in Clayton-le-Dale, 15 ac. 3 r, held from Viscount Molyneux 17 Jan. 1676/7 for lives of T. H. and Katherin his mother, rent 19s. 6d. yearly and 7s. 6d. in lieu of boons. Let to James Cheetham for 1 year, rent £11. 8s.

FRANCIS ESTCOURT OF BURNLEY, GENTLEMAN

Moiety of message in Ashton-in-Makerfield called Barleymans held from Sir William Gerard 1 Feb. 1706/7 to F. E. and John Gerard, esq. for their lives, rent 27s. yearly, 2 hens, 1 capon, and ploughing, harrowing and reaping 1 ac. or 12s. in lieu. Let to Mary Birchall for a year, rent £33.

BRIDGET BREERS OF WIGAN, SPINSTER

Annuity of £10 for 9 years last past and £200 from lands in Aspull in possession of Richard Naylor; Adlington of Joseph Rigby; Croft of Thomas Jennings; Elswick of William Leconby and William Smith; and Blackrod of James Pemberton.

ALICE SALE OF HOPCARR, BEDFORD, WIDOW

Mesuage in Astley held from Thomas Mort, esq. 6 Jul. 1715 for lives of A. S., Richard her son and Frances Eaton widow, consideration £25, rent 29s. 4d. yearly.

Moiety of closes in Astley called the Broad Field, Little Field and Higgins Croft held from Bertie Entwisle of Wigan, esq. 20 Sept. 1715 for same lives, consideration £10, rent 5s. 4d. yearly, 1 hen, 1 capon, 1 day shearing.

3 parcels on S part of close called the Pike Acres and a pingott enclosed therefrom 2 ac., in Astley, held in fee simple. All let to James Johnson, rent £29. 10s. yearly.

ELLEN SHEPARD OF BLACKROD, WIDOW

2 messuages, a cottage and 24 ac. in Blackrod held under will of husband John to raise sons John and Peter till John come of age, thereafter to have the Little House, garden and its end, a cowgate and convenience of outhousing, or £3 in lieu. The cottage let to Samuel Fairclough, rent 15s. yearly. The messuage called the Little House and garden let to William Hart, the other messuage being in E. S.'s possession and the land two thirds by W. H. and one third by E. S., W. H. paying £20 yearly.

Messuage in Ince-in-Makerfield, 22 ac. held from Thomas Gerard, esq. to late John Shepard 3 Jun. 1710 for lives of E. S. and sons John and Peter, rent £2. 2s. 8d. yearly.

Closes in Ince called the Holmes, Salter Hey, Calfe House Meadow, Cow Hey and Round Meadow, 10 ac. held from Thomas Gerard, esq. to John Shepard 3 Jun. 1710 for lives of Richard Richardson, Margaret Talbot and Peter Shepard, rent £1. 1s. 4d. yearly. The above messuage and closes let to Christopher Meadow for a year, rent £30.

Messuage in Hardy, par. Manchester, 12 ac., held from Thomas Barlow of Barlow, esq. to Margery Barlow 26 Jul. 1681 for lives of James Bromley alias Sparpoint, Margery Barlow and Margery Stones, rent 13s. yearly. 1 day leading turf or 1s. 2d., 1 day harrowing or 6d., 7 days shearing or 1s. 9d., 1 day filling dung or 3d., 4 hens or 2s., and a heriot or £3. 6s. 8d. Let to John Chorlton, rent £10 yearly. Assigned to John Shepard by Margery Barlow charged with £15 for poor householders of Blackrod.

RICHARD GOODEN OF PENDLEBURY, YEOMAN

In Manchester Parish.

Messuage called Gorse Hill, 46 ac., held from Humphrey Trafford of Trafford, esq. decd. for lives of wife Mary, John Gartside and William Scholes, consideration £295, rent £2.1s.2d. yearly. Let to Richard Gratrix alias Mason for a year, rent £43.

Messuage, 24 ac. 14 p. held from Humphrey Trafford 24 Dec. 1716 for lives of Richard and James Gooden and Mary Stephens, his children, consideration £41.1s.6d., rent £1.5s.11d. yearly. Let to Thomas Chaddock for a year, rent £20. Charged with mortgage of £80.

In Eccles Parish:

Messuage called Goodens, 21 ac., held from Sir Edward Coke of Longford, co. Derby, 13 Dec. 1715 for lives of sons Thomas and John and Robert Seddon of Swinton, rent £1.12s. yearly. Half of the house, 2 orchards and 2 gardens in possession of R.G., the other half of the house, outhousing and land in possession of John Seddon.

Messuage, 2 cottages, smith's shop and 9 ac. held from Sir Edward Coke 29 Jun. 1699 for lives of R.G., son Jacob and brother Thomas, consideration £20, rent £1.1s. yearly. 1 ac. assigned to Thomas Valentine, rent 2s.4d. yearly. The messuage and 8 ac. in possession of John Seddon. Cottage let to Richard Berry, rent 18s. yearly. Another cottage let to John Nichols, rent 14s. yearly. Smith's shop let to John Gartside, rent 20s. yearly.

7 ac. moor held from Sir Robert Coke to decd. uncle Thomas Gooden 14 July 1687, consideration £24.10s. for lives of R.G.'s sons John and Thomas and Thomas Valentine. In possession of John Seddon. 11½ ac. moor called Harton Hill held from John Dauntasy, esq. to decd. uncle Thomas 8 Mar. 1689/90, for lives of Adam Gartside, James Walworke and Elizabeth Peak, consideration £39.10s., rent 11s.4d. yearly. In possession of John Seddon, rent (with above) £83.10s. yearly. All above subject to mortgage of £200.

Messuage 3 ac. 1 r. 36p. held from Humphrey Trafford, esq. decd. and Humphrey his son 19 Dec. 1706 for lives of sons Peter and Charles and Robert Edge, consideration £25, rent 7s.4d. yearly. In possession of Mary Newton, widow and Thomas Moorton. Subject to mortgage of £40.

Parcels of land called the Gees Sticking formerly Hulmes Sticking Long Field or Furthestmost Land, E end of Longfield, Middlemost Field or Middlemost Land, Wair Field or Nearest Land, 2 Carrs, croft called the Bank, 7 ac., 3 other closes called the Furthestmost Moor Field, Great Moor Field and Pitt Field 5½ ac., purchased from John Gee. In possession of Mary Newton and Thomas Moorton, rent, together with above messuage, £28.10s. yearly. Subject to mortgage of £225.

All charged under uncle's will with £700 to R.Gs' children and £320 to brother Thomas.

JOHN BLANCHARD OF INCE BLUNDELL

Messuage in Ince Blundell held from Nicholas Blundell, esq. 8 Apr. 1690, consideration £35, rent £1 yearly.

WILLIAM HOLME OF ECCLESTON, MALTSTER

Messuage in Eccleston, par. Prescot called Bakers House, in fee simple.

Messuage in Eccleston held from Thomas Ecclestone, esq. to Edward, decd. father of W. H. for lives of W. H. and Jane his mother, rent £1. 12d. 4d. yearly, 1 day ploughing, 1 day leading dung, 1 day leading turf, or 6s. in lieu of all.

EDWARD HITCHMOUGH OF CARSTON, YEOMAN

Messuage in Garston with fields called the Yord, Egendale Moore, Heath, Long Dowes, Middlemus, Aultom, Yea Field, Four Butts, Sparr, 2 Humbodales, Brook Meadow, and Green Hey, with fishing in the Mersey held from 16 May 1709 for lives of E. H., Thomas his father and Richard his brother, rent 26s. 8d. yearly and 8s. in lieu of boons.

Messuage in Garston with fields called the Yord, Green Croft Green Acre before the Door, Bridge Graves, Chappell Croft, Old Slitched Hey, Middle Hey, Bank Field, High Field and Kilburk Croft held from 16 May 1709 for lives of Edward Harrison and Nehemiah Mercer, rent 18s. 9d. yearly, 2 hens, 1 fat capon and 8s. instead of other boons. In possession of James Carter, rent 13s. yearly. A kitchen let to Thomas Hughson, rent 5s. yearly.

All charged with annuity of £10 to father Thomas and mortgage of £46 to Thomas Fazakerly.

LIST OF PERSONS REGISTERING ESTATES

SEVENTH ROLL, 1718-1723

- John Gillibrand of Astley in Chorley, gentleman, 20 Jan. 1717/8.
 James Gunter of Bringwen, co. Hereford, gentleman, 16 Jan. 1717/8.
 Jeoffry Browne of Langtree, yeoman, 21 July 1718.
 Thomas Moor of Croston, yeoman, 21 July 1718.
 Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, & Mary his wife, heiress of Sir Nicholas Shireburne of Stonyhurst, 24 Apr. 1718.
 William Parkinson of Stonyhurst, 24 Apr. 1718.
 Sir Richard Molyneux, Viscount Maryburgh, 21 July & 19 Aug. 1718.
 Dame Catharine Shireburne, widow, 24 Apr. 1718.
 John Ashton of Wroughtington, gentleman, 13 Oct. 1718.
 Alexander Butler of Todderstaffe, gentleman, 16 July 1719.
 Richard Westhead of Crosby, yeoman, 21 July 1719.
 William Bolton of Leigh, innkeeper, 23 July 1719.
 Thomas Chorley of Chorley, gentleman, 13 Oct. 1718.
 Thomas Culcheth of Culcheth, esquire, 16 Oct. 1718.
 Richard Chorley of Chorley, gentleman, 13 Apr. 1719.
 Mary Mather of Abram, widow, 16 Apr. 1719.
 Sir William Gerard of Garswood, 16 Apr. 1719.
 Robert Scarisbrick of Scarisbrick, esquire, 19 Jan. 1718/9.
 Nicholas Hartley of Wigan, weaver, 19 Jan. 1718/9.
 Robert Walsh of Aughton, gentleman, 16 Apr. 1719.
 John Molyneux of Alt Grange, Ince Blundell, gentleman, 16 Apr. 1719.
 Catharine, Lady Petre, widow, 15 Oct. 1719.
 Thomas, son & heir of John Bamber of Aughton, gentleman, 23 Oct. 1719.
 Barbara Green of Standish, widow, 18 Jan. 1719/20.
 Gabriel Hesketh of Goosnargh, gentleman, 28 Apr. 1720.
 Henry Stanley of Great Eccleston, gentleman, 5 May 1720.
 William Wollfall of Wollfall, esquire, 2 May 1720.
 Anne Wollfall of Moorhall, widow, 3 May 1720.
 John Molyneux of Grange, Ince Blundell, gentleman, 3 May 1720.
 Mary Harrington of Liverpoole, widow, 18 Jul. 1720.
 Francis Farrer of Mossborough, yeoman, 18 July 1720.
 Thomas Kitchen of Barton, yeoman, 6 Oct. 1720.
 Anne Hesketh of Rufford, widow, 10 Oct. 1720.
 Henry Wollfall of Wollfall, esquire, 16 Jan. 1720/1.
 William Cowley of Pemberton, tanner, 16 Jan. 1720/1.
 Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, 19 Jan. 1720/1.
 Thomas Clifton of Lytham, esquire, 13 July 1721.
 William Turner of Goosnargh, yeoman, 13 July 1721.
 Arthur Dewhurst of Goosnargh, yeoman, 13 July 1721.
 Richard Whittle of Westderby, yeoman, 17 July 1721.
 Sir William Gerard of Garswood, 5 Oct. 1721.
 Dame Mary Gerard of Garswood, widow, 5 Oct. 1721.

Robert Blundell of Ince Blundell, esquire, 9 Oct. 1721.
 Alice Hawett of Roby, widow, 9 Oct. 1721.
 Ann, widow of Christopher Gradell of Ulneswalton, gentleman,
 8 Oct. 1722.
 Thomas Westby of Mowbreck, esquire, 1 Dec. 1722.
 Thomas Gregson of Alston, yeoman, 17 Jan. 1722/3.
 John Harrington of Aighburgh, esquire, 29 Apr. 1723.
 Henry Dewhurst of Clayton-in-le-Dale, innholder, 18 July 1723.
 Richard Blevin of Liverpoole, marriner, 22 July 1723.
 William Bolton of Penington, yeoman, 25 July 1723.

EIGHTH ROLL, 1723-1725

Joseph Fidler of Woodplumpton, linen weaver, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Nicholas Rigby of Fulwood, yeoman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Thomas Sherlicar of Formby, yeoman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 John Sheppard of Bicarstaff, innkeeper, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Robert Sheppard of Bicarstaff, yeoman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Margaret Smouth of Bicarstaff, widow, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Robert Lathom of Newburgh in Lathom, husbandman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Nicholas Sumner of Formby, yeoman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Henry Porter of Mawdesley, gentleman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 John Wilding of Westby in Plumpton, yeoman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Thomas Holme of Newburgh in Lathom, gentleman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Richard Tristram of Ince Blundell, yeoman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 John Leadbetter of Bury, taylor, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Richard Marsden of Mellor, yeoman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 Richard Gerard of Highfield, esquire, 16 July 1724.
 John Pye of Lydeate, yeoman, 20 July 1724.
 Richard Gerard, late of Highfield now of Wigan, esquire.
 Rowland Eyre of Halsop, co. Derby, esquire, 14 Jan. 1724/5.
 Peter Eyre, gentleman, youngest son of Rowland Eyre of Haslop,
 co. Derby, 14 Jan. 1724/5.
 John Barlow of Manchester, gentleman, 21 Jan. 1724/5.
 John Edsforth of Myerscough, yeoman, 9 Apr. 1725.
 Patrick Carr of Liverpool, bread baker, 12 Apr. 1725.
 Ann Jackson of Preston, widow, 4 Nov. 1723.
 James Livesay of Walton-in-le-Dale, husbandman, 4 Nov. 1723.
 Lawrence Tomlinson of Walton-in-le-Dale, weaver, 4 Nov. 1723.
 Ann Duddell of Walton-in-le-Dale, widow, 6 Nov. 1723.
 Evan Livesay of Walton-in-le-Dale, weaver, 6 Nov. 1723.
 John Liptrot of Westderby, yeoman, 11 Nov. 1723.
 Ann Scarisbrick of Burscough, spinster, 12 Nov. 1723.
 Margery Scarisbrick of Ormskirk, spinster, 12 Nov. 1723.
 William Fleetwood of Ayntry, yeoman, 14 Nov. 1723.
 Thomas Fleetwood of Netherton, yeoman, 14 Nov. 1723.
 Randall Woolley of Ditton, husbandman, 14 Nov. 1723.
 James Tasker of Fazakerley, husbandman, 5 Dec. 1723.
 Thomas Tatlock of Kirkby, yeoman, 5 Dec. 1723.

Robert Hill of Appleton in Widnes, cooper, 5 Dec. 1723.

John Heys of Widnes, husbandman, 5 Dec. 1723.

Ann Dalton of Widnes, spinster, 5 Dec. 1723.

William Naylor of Widnes, linen weaver, & Elizabeth, widow of Timothy Naylor of Widnes, 5 Dec. 1723.

James Rogerson of Walton near Liverpoole, husbandman, 5 Dec. 1723.

Robert Watmough of Fazakerley, yeoman, 5 Dec. 1723.

Katherine Rimer of Allerton, widow, 5 Dec. 1723.

Georgy Tibby of Fulwood, husbandman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

James Cowpe of Walton-in-le-Dale, chapman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Ann Chew of Fulwood, widow, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Ellen Cuerden of Fulwood, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Thomas Withington of Clayton-in-le-Woods, husbandman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Richard Kellett of Walton-in-le-Dale, linen weaver, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

James Aspull of Sawley, co. York, yeoman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Christopher Browne of Chiping, husbandman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

George Singleton of Broughton, husbandman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

James Wilding of Manchester, mercer, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

James Blackburn of Goosnargh, gentleman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

John Kendall of Fulwood, shoemaker, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Thomas Carter of Broughton, husbandman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Edward Hothersall of Balderston, yeoman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

John Slater of Fulwood, husbandman, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Margaret Slater of Haighton, widow, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Margaret Windress of Lytham, widow, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

James Webster of Lytham, yeoman, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

James Hale of Lytham, yeoman, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

Robert Booth of Lytham, yeoman, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

Thomas Walmesley of Walton-in-le-Dale, shoemaker, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

William Leigh of Walton-in-le-Dale, linen weaver, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Thomas Aynscough of Walton-in-le-Dale, linen weaver, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

John Aynscough of Walton-in-le-Dale, linen weaver, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Richard Cooper of Cuerden, linen weaver, 16 Jan. 1723/4.

Thomas Hatch of Ingoll, butcher, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

John Walmesley of St. James, co. Middlesex, yeoman, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

Richard Bolton of Preston, goldsmith, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

John Baines of Preston, silkdyer, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

Thomas Clarkson of Whittingham, taylor, 18 Jan. 1723/4.

Thomas Walmesley of Preston & Margaret his wife, 17 Jan. 1723/4.

John Walmesley of Wigan Lane in Standish & Mary his wife, 20 Jan. 1723/4.

George Wainwright of Lathom, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.

Mary Holt of Bold, widow, 20 Jan. 1723/4.

Hugh Spencer of Newborough, 20 Jan. 1723/4.

Hugh Heskin of Lathom, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.

John Abraham of Thornton in Sephton, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.

William Johnson of Thornton, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.

Margaret Wilcock of Sutton, widow, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 William Devis of Ince Blundell, husbandman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Henry Walsh of Ormskirk, bricklayer, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Ursula Holden of Bold, widow, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Richard Bolton of Huyton, clockmaker, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Edward Simkin of Halsall, husbandman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 William Brown of Newton, linen weaver, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Henry Rutter of Burscough, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 James Pilkington of Speak, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Robert Billinge of Billinge, linen weaver, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Robert Holme of Speak, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Joseph Potts of Parr, blacksmith, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Henry Smith of Sutton, linen weaver, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Guest of Walton near Liverpoole, husbandman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Jane Smith of Sutton, widow, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Henry Ascough of Burscough, shoemaker, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Elizabeth Holden of Newbrough, widow, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Carr of Lathom, linen weaver, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Robert Case of Whiston, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Robert Moss of Eccleston iuxta Knowsley, joiner, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Scott of Bold, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Daniell Murphy of Liverpoole, merchant, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Gorsuch of Eccleston iuxta Knowsley, esquire, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Richard Rigby of Orrell, linen weaver, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Edward Tyrer of Standish, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 James Harrocks of Ince Blundell, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Rodger Barton of Newbrook, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Thomas Blundell of Standish, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Randle Lithgoe of Sutton, husbandman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Edward Foster of Sutton, husbandman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Gill of Scarisbrick, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 William Jump of Ormskirk, blacksmith, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Ellen Smith of Widnes, widow, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Case of Whiston, watchmaker, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Thomas Bramwell of Garston, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Thomas Hey of Speak, yeoman, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Edward Fazakerley of Speak, watchmaker, 20 Jan. 1723/4.
 Alice Tickle of North End in Ince Blundell, widow, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Isabell Wharton of Little Altcar, widow, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Ellen Lovelady of Little Altcar, widow, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 William Wignall of Little Crosby, yeoman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Hartley of Cunsough, husbandman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Gabriell Norres, late of Formby now of Ince Blundell, marriner,
 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 George Rydeing of Little Crosby, yeoman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Ann Rydeing of Little Crosby, widow, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 James Wignall of Little Crosby, yeoman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 James Hunter of Cuncow in Melling, yeoman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Cropper of Burscough, husbandman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Mathias Cropper of Burscough, husbandman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.

Elizabeth Aiscough of Lathom, widow, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 James Cropper of Burscough, husbandman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Joseph Halsall of Burscough, husbandman, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 Elizabeth Lathom of Burscough, 21 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Shireburne of Sheffield, co. York, gentleman, 23 Jan. 1723/4.
 Bryan Marsh of Barton super Irwell, weaver, 23 Jan. 1723/4.
 John Morris of Stretford, husbandman, 23 Jan. 1723/4.
 William Abbott of Urton alias Durton, 15 Feb. 1723/4.
 Edward Hurst of Rumworth, chapman, 15 Feb. 1723/4.
 Robert Tuite of Warrington, merchant, 29 Feb. 1723/4.
 Peter Ashton of Ormskirke, gentleman, & Ann his wife, 29 Feb. 1723/4.
 John Abraham of Warrington, watchmaker, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 John Peeters of Golborne, husbandman, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 John Booth of Croft, linen weaver, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 Margret Goodell of Speak, widow, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 John Cartmell of Dasbury, co. Chester, joyner, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 Katherine Atherton of Windle, widow, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 Winefrid Barlow of Manchester, spinster, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 Mary Barlow of Manchester, spinster, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 Elizabeth Barlow of Manchester, spinster, 14 Mar. 1723/4.
 Richard Cardwell of Goosnargh, husbandman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Lawrence Holland of Sutton, yeoman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Roger Barlow of Wigan, gentleman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Edward Barlow of Barlow, gentleman, 24 Mar. 1723/4.
 John & James Raby of Westby, yeoman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 George Bamber of Peel, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 James Harrison of Preston, merchant.
 John Gant of Preston, apothecary, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Jennet Banck of Walton-in-le-Dale, widow.
 Richard Richardson of Weeton, doctor of physick, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Edward, eldest son of Richard Richardson of Weeton, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Edward Barrowes of Weeton, yeoman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 Richard Gant of Singleton, yeoman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.
 John Sharples of the Brown Miss in Westby, yeoman, 20 Mar. 1723/4.

NINTH ROLL, 1723-1740

Robert Fazakerley of Liverpoole, gentleman, 18 July 1726.
 Francis Massey of Rixton, esquire, 21 July 1726.
 Lawrence Eyre, gentleman, son of Rowland Eyre of Halsop, co. Derby, esquire, 19 Jan. 1726/7.
 James Park of Elswick, yeoman, 6 Oct. 1738.
 John Halliwell of North Tunley in Wroughtington, gentleman, 16 Jan. 1737/8.

Robert Scarisbrick of Scarisbrick, esquire, 13 July 1738.
Robert son of Robert Scarisbrick of Scarisbrick, esquire, 13 July 1738.
Anne, widow of Robert Scarisbrick of Wigan, 13 July 1738
Mary, Viscountess Molyneux, widow, 7 May 1739.
William Scarisbrick of Scarisbrick, esquire, 17 Apr. 1740.
Robert Dalton of Thurnham, esquire, 1 Nov. 1740.
John Sudall of Houghton, yeoman, 10 Oct. 1728.
Thomas Bastwell of Aughton, husbandman, 14 Oct. 1723.
Alexander Tompson of Abram, yeoman, 14 Oct. 1723.
Edward Richardson of Standish, tanner, 16 Oct. 1723.
William Molyneux of Eccleston near Knowsley, esquire, 6 May 1728.
John Eccleston of Eccleston near Knowsley, esquire, 17 Jan. 1725/6.
Mary Barlow of Barlow, widow, 23 Jan. 1728/9.
Timothy Much of Sephton, weaver, 20 Apr. 1724.
William Gregson of Walton-in-le-Dale, linen weaver, 16 Apr. 1724.
Robert Westby of Mowbreck, esquire, 18 July, 1729.

TENTH ROLL, 1739-1749

Basil Thomas Eccleston of Leverpoole, esquire, 14 July 1743.
Winifred Eccleston of Eccleston near Knowsley, widow, 14 July 1743.
Thomas Barlow of Barlow, esquire, 22 Jan. 1740/1.
William Molyneux of Mossborow, esquire, 10 Oct. 1746.
Sir Thomas Gerard of Brinn, 25 Apr. 1745.
Thomas Witham of Durham, doctor of physick, Elizabeth his wife,
Ann Meynell of Durham, spinster, & Stephen Walter Tempest of
Broughton, co. York, esquire, & Frances his wife, 16 Jan. 1748/9.
Henry Assheton of Walton-in-le-Dale, gentleman, 4 May 1747.
Ann Benison of Hornby, spinster, 15 July 1746.
Thomas Molyneux of Croxteth, esquire, 26 Apr. 1746.
Sir Caryl Molyneux, Viscount Maryburgh, 11 & 23 June 1739.
Margaret Gerard of Wigan, widow, 5 Apr. 1744.
Thomas Gerard of Bellgrave, co. Leicester, gentleman, 5 Apr. 1744.
Edward Dicconson of Wrightington, esquire, 14 Apr. 1743.
Juliana Dicconson, widow, 14 Apr. 1743.

ELEVENTH ROLL, 1748-1776

Thomas Weld of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, esquire, 18 Apr. 1776.
John Trafford of Croston, esquire, 18 Apr. 1774.
Joseph Scarisbrick of Scarisbrick, esquire, 21 Jan. 1768.
Joseph Brockholes of Claughton, esquire, 9 Oct. 1768.
John Lathom of Lathom, shoemaker, 16 July 1764.
George Towneley of Leighton, 8 Apr. 1766.
Catharine Osbaldeston of Preston, widow, 13 Jan. 1763.

Margaret Westby of Whitehall, widow, 13 Jan. 1763.
 Edward Weld of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, esquire, 14 July 1763.
 Humphrey Trafford of Ormskirk, esquire, 17 July 1761.
 Charles Towneley of Towneley, esquire, 11 Jan. 1759.
 Mary Standish of Leighton Hall, Warton, 4 Oct. 1757.
 Henry Asheton of Walton-in-le-Dale, gentleman, 22 July 1751.
 Thomas Clifton of Lytham, esquire, 26 Apr. 1750.
 James Nelson of Fairhurst in Wrightington, gentleman, 1 May 1750.
 The Hon. Edward Clifford of Ugbrooke, co. Devon, 11 July 1749.
 John Holland of Whiston, yeoman, 10 Apr. 1749.
 Richard Leckonby of Great Eccleston, gentleman, 11 Jan. 1749/50.
 William Gerard of Wigan, 18 July 1748.

GENERAL INDEX

Place names are in italics. An asterisk indicates that a name occurs more than once on a page.

ABBOTT, John, 37; Wm, 41, 69, 86, 106
 Abney, Mary, 80; Sir Thos, 80
Abram, 7, 8, 13, 102, 107
 Abr(ah)am, John, 104, 106; Nich, 82; Peter 66; Rich, 46, 66; Thos, 75
 Ackers, Rich, 46
 Acton, Wm, 79
 Adamson, Edw, 59; Thos, 47
 Adcock, Eliz, 63
 Addison, Thos, 65
Adlington, 9, 99
Aighton, Bailey and Chaigeley, 44, 36, 75, 91, 102*
 Ai(n)scough, Ann, 15; Eliz, 15, 106; Henry, 105; Hugh, 15*; Jas, 15; John, 104; Miles, 9; Thos, 104
 Ainsworth, Rich, 76, 82
Aintree, 98, 103
Aldcliffe, 48, 49, 51*, 52*, 70
 Aldworth, John, 82
 Alexander, Thos, 58
 Alison, Isabel, 50
 Allanson, Jas, 8; Wm, 71
 Allen, Chris, 49; John, 27
Allerton, 104
 Almond, John, 91
Alston-with-Hothersall, 14, 36, 37, 39*, 41, 45, 46, 57, 83, 103
 Alston, Ellen, 47; John, 59
Altcar, 96, 97*, 98, 105*
 Anderton, Jas, 10, 38; John, 21, 96; Rich, 21; Roger, 14, 19, 21
 Anyon, Agnes, 71; John, 75
 apothecary, 14, 106
 Appleton, Martha, 84; Sam, 8; Thos, 84
 Archer, John, 57
 Armetriding, Jas, 17
 Arthwright, Mgt, 60; Wm, 61, 64
 Ascroft, Henry, 77
 Ashburner, Wm, 75
Ashton-in-Makerfield, 76, 84, 87, 98*, 102*, 107
Ashton-with-Stodday, 52
 Ashton (Assheton), Ann, 106; Edm, 46; Eliz, 7; Henry, 107, 108; John, 102; Peter, 86, 106; Ralph, 85; Rich, 23, 45, 86
 Ashurst, Thos, 22
 Askew, Ant, 65; John, 54, 55
 Aspin(w)all, Agnes, 17; Geo, 12; Henry, 81
Aspull, 7, 9, 11, 86*, 87*, 98
 Aspull, Jas, 104
 Asshaw, Henry, 46
Astley, 96*, 99*
 Astley, Phineas, 9
 Aston, Ralph, 7

Atherton, Alice, 82; Cath, 106; Henry, 36; John, 17, 20, 36; Mgt, 81; Peter, 66; Wm, 82*
 Atkinson, Jennet, 54; Rob, 96
Aughton, 87, 98, 102*, 107

BACKHOUSE, Jas, 65
 Baine(s), Ann, 64, 94; Jas, 26; John, 104; Rob, 64
 baker, 103
Balderstone, 14, 44, 104
 Baldwin, John, 65
 Ball, Geo, 46, 53*; Rob, 46, 53*; Thos, 53; Wm, 51, 53, 70
 Balmer, Rob, 84
 Bamber, Geo, 106; John, 102; Mgt, 42; Rich, 93; Thos, 42, 102; Wm, 42
 Bank, Jas, 44; Jennet, 106
 Bankes, Thos, 84*, 86; Wm, 56
 Banester, Jas, 95; Rich, 19
 barber, 57
 Barker, Thos, 63, 65
 Barlow, Alex, 90; Ant, 87; Edw, 106; Eliz, 106; John, 89, 103; Mary, 106, 107; Mgy, 89, 99*; Roger, 106; Thos, 99, 107; Wm, 88; Winifred, 106
Barnacre-with-Bonds, 46, 58, 61
 Barnes, Jas, 48
 Barrow(s), Cath, 95; Edw, 106; Wm, 95
Barton (Preston), 40, 42, 58, 69, 102
Barton-upon-Irwell, 86, 106
 Barton, Edm, 47; Edw, 64; Henry, 34; Hugh, 47, 64; Jennet, 47, 64; Mgy, 34; Thos, 60, 64
 Bastwell, Thos, 107
 Bateman, Thos, 50
 Bate(s), Cath, 66; Henry, 94, 96; Jas, 96
 Bateson, Rob, 37, 58, 63, 94
 Bathurst, Dame Frances, 35, 41
 Battersby, Henry, 85; John, 96
 Batty, Alice, 63
 Baxenden, Sam, 38
 Bayley, Dr., 10, Thos, 58
Bedford, 84*, 85*, 99
 Bee, Thos, 60
 Belasyse, Rowl, 98; Thos, 98
 Bell, Edm, 51; John, 58; Rich, 56; Rob, 58; Thos, 51; Wm, 61
 Bellamy, Mr, 50; Wm, 80
 Bellingham, John, 52
 Ben(n)ison, Ann, 107; Mich, 25; Mr, 51; Thos, 49, 69
 Benson, Thos, 60
 Berry, Edw, 50; Rich, 100
 Bibby, Frances, 19; Jas, 23; Oliver, 19; Thos, 11, 19
Bickerstaffe, 103*
 Bickerstaffe, Jas, 71, 84
Billinge, 84, 98, 105
 Billinge, Rob, 105
Billington, 22

- Bilsborrow*, 37, 47, 64, 65, 68
Bilsborrow, John, 45; Wm, 45
Birchall, Mary, 95, 98; Rog, 12
Bird, Sam, 26
Birdsworth, Mr, 9; Wm, 61, 62, 69
Birkett, Jas, 50
Birley, John, 63
Birtwisle, Thos, 61
Bisbrowne, Hugh, 67; Thos, 28, 29
Bispham-with-Norbreck, 96*
Blackburn, 61, 98
Blackburne, Ann, 14; Bridget, 60, 77, 97;
 Dorothy, 14; Jas, 97, 104; Jennet, 55, 80;
 Jonathan, 35, 66; Mgt, 48; Rich, 14, 55, 80
Blackledge, Ann, 18; Hen, 18; Wm, 18
Blackrod, 86, 99*
blacksmith, 15, 39, 47, 75, 105*
Blakey (Blakoe, Blecka), Grace, 40;
 Wm, 34, 40, 55
Blanchard, John, 101; Rob, 82; Thos, 78, 81, 82
Bleasdale, 67
Bleasdale, Hen, 28; Jas, 63; Law, 28
Blevin, Rich, 103
Blundell, Ann, 22; Dorothy, 22; Frances, 82;
 Hen, 79, 92*, 97*, 98*; John, 77, 82;
 Margery, 76, 82*; Nich, 76*, 77*, 78*,
 81, 91*, 92*, 101; Rob, 82, 103; Thos, 22,
 105; Wm, 81
Boardman, Jas, 88
Bold, 104, 105*
Bolton (le-Moors), 86, 98
Bolton-le-Sands, 49
Bo(u)lton, Adam, 22; Ann, 36; Eliz, 91;
 Jas, 22; John, 36, 37, 39, 68, 82; Jos, 22,
 82; Lancelot, 22; Mabel, 75; Mgt, 36;
 Rich, 104, 105; Wm, 10, 102, 103
boons, 5-103 *passim*
Booth, Hen, 11, 12; John, 106; Rich, 66*;
 Rob, 86, 104
Bootle-cum-Linacre, 98
Bordley, Isab, 54; John, 54; Thos, 54, 55;
 Wm, 54
Borret, John, 80
Borwick, 49, 64
Borwick, Thos, 69*
Bowland, 75, 83
Bowyer, Rev. Mr, 7
Boydell, John, 11
Boyes (Boyse), Alice, 40; Rich, 40; Rob, 79;
 Thos, 40
Braddyll, John, 44, 45
Bradley, Edw, 91
Bradshaigh, Sir Rog, 9, 87
Bradshaw, Alice, 96; John, 7, 95; Rob, 66;
 Thos, 94
Braidloe, John, 58
Braithwaite, Wm, 51
Bramwell, Edw, 14; Jos, 91; Thos, 104
Brand, Jas, 50, 93; John, 41, 52, 94
brazier, 79
Brekell, Thos, 24
Bretherton, 80
bricklayer, 105
Bridge, Rich, 81
Briers (Breers), Bridget, 99; Ralph, 94;
 Thos, 9
Brindle, 38*
Brockholes, John, 59, 83; Jos, 107
Bromley, Jas, 99
Brooke(s), Eliz, 8; Mgt, 12, 16; Pet, 12;
 Rich, 12, 14, 16; Thos, 86
Broome, Wm, 88*
Brotherton, John, 59*; Rob, 61
Broughton (Preston), 38*, 39, 40*, 41*, 42,
 64, 83, 84, 104, 106
Broughton, John, 61
Brown(e), Chris, 104; Cuth, 30; Geoff, 102;
 Hen, 7; Mr, 84; Rich, 72; Rob, 9; Wm, 7,
 49, 105
Brownhill, Thos, 82
Brundrett, Jeremiah, 88; John, 88, 89;
 Sam, 88*
Bryanson, Jane, 82; John, 82
Bryning-with-Kellamergh, 30
Bryning, Hen, 30, Thos, 74
Buckley, Wm, 31
Budell, Geo, 80
Bulk, 48, 49, 53
Bullen, Mary, 57; Thos, 44, 82
Bullen, Geo, 34; Jas, 32; John, 7, 28;
 Thos, 32
Bullock, Jas, 7
Burnley, 61
Burrow-with-Burrow, 63
Burrow, Thos, 62
Burscough, 103, 105*, 106*
Burscough, Edw, 81; Rich, 81
Bury, 103
Bushell, Hen, 8
butcher, 16, 40, 104
Butler, Agnes, 33; Alex, 26*, 31, 35, 102;
 Alice, 27; Ann, 81; Cath, 80; Chris, 33;
 Dorothy, 26; Hen, 31*, 33*, 80, 81; Jas,
 8, 33; John, 27; Mary, 52; Philip, 33;
 Rich, 35, 52*, 80, 81; Thos, 31, 32

CALDERBANK, Eliz, 12; Jas, 12; Wm, 12
Caldwell, Hen, 95; Jos, 76; Mary, 95;
 Ralph, 76; Wm, 66*
cannel, 14, 22, 30*, 56, 65 (see also coal)
cannel-miner, 86
Canney, Chris, 70
Cantsfield, 54*
Cantsfield, Rob, 65
Cardwell, Benj, 38, 93; Cuth, 42; John, 71,
 73, 74; Rich, 38, 106; Rob, 40; Thos, 38,
 42; Wm, 42
Carfoot, Alex, 59*
Carleton, 25, 26*, 27, 72, 96*
Carnforth, 49
carpenter, 77, 87, 91
Carr, John, 105; Pat, 103
Carter, Hen, 41, 71; Jas, 35*, 41, 101;
 Rob, 32, 35*, 73*; Thos, 104; Wm, 64
Cartmel, 35

- Cartmell, John, 106; Rich, 60
 Cartwright, Rich, 77
 Carus, Frances, 49; Geo, 69; Wm, 65
 Carver, Jas, 23; John, 37; Rich, 22
 Case, John, 105; Rob, 105
Caton, 50*
 Caton, Edw, 28; Joan, 59, 63; Lawr, 58, 59, 60
Catterall, 28, 30*, 37, 47*, 61, 63, 64
 Catterall, Eliz, 10; Hen, 17, 46; Jas, 38;
 John, 93; Pet, 7
 Cawsey, John, 10; Wm, 10
 Cawson, Amos, 47, 65; John, 50
 Cawthorne, John, 42; Wm, 42, 69
Chadderton (Chatherton), 87
 Chaddock, Dan, 90; Rob, 35; Thos, 100
 Chadwick, Mary, 81; Thos, 81; Wm, 81
 Chantrell, Alice, 78; Darcy, 79; Ellen, 78;
 Jane, 78; Rob, 78
 chapman, 24, 37, 104, 106
 Charnley, Eliz, 83; Hen, 43, 83, 84; Hugh,
 83; John, 33, 55; Mgt, 24, 27, 31;
 Rog, 34, 55
Charnock Richard, 12, 15*, 16*, 17, 18, 98
 Charnock, Ann, 45; Eliz, 15; Jane, 13;
 John, 15, 45; Rich, 45; Thos, 65, 66;
 Wm, 16, 45
 Chatburn, Rich, 62*
 Cheetham, Jas, 98
Cheshire, 79, 87, 106
 Chester, John, 82; Rob, 35
 Chew, Ann, 104; Thos, 44; Wm, 44
 Chippendale, Jas, 48; Rob, 63; Thos, 50
Chipping, 28*, 31, 44, 47, 84, 104
 Chisnall, Edw, 8
Chorley, 14*, 15, 16, 17*, 18, 19, 91, 97, 102*
 Chorley, Rich, 17*, 18, 102; Thos, 102
Chorlton-cum-Hardy, 99
 Chorlton (Cholerton), John, 89, 90*, 99
 Christian, Eliz, 92
 Christophers, John, 15; Rich, 21
 Clare, Hen, 66; Thos, 66
 Clark, Enoch, 96; Hen, 66; Jas, 61;
 John, 58; Rich, 66
 Clarkson, Ann, 33; Edw, 86; Geo, 33;
 John, 7, 24, 34, 73; Thos, 39, 104
Cloughton (Garstang), 39*, 46, 47*, 48*, 58,
 59, 63*, 64*, 107
Cloughton (Lonsdale), 49, 54, 67*, 69
Clayton-le-Dale, 23*, 24, 26, 27*, 98, 103
Clayton-le-Woods, 16, 17, 22, 38*, 104
 Clayton, Chris, 58; John, 38, 58; Mr, 9
 Clifford, Edw, 108; Hugh, Lord, 53
Clifton-with-Salwick, 31, 36*, 45*, 55
 Clifton, Cuth, 36; Dorothy, 36; Sir Thos, 31,
 45*, 46, 55; Thos, 16, 34, 36, 55, 102, 108
 Clitheroe (Clitherall), Geo, 20; Jas, 25
 clockmaker, 105
 coachman, 85
 coal, 9, 22, 28*, 29*, 39, 50, 65, 88* (see
 also cannel)
 Cock, Ann, 30; Jas, 65; John, 30
 Cocker, Jas, 38
 Cockett, Eliz, 94
 cockpit, 27
 Coke, Sir Edw, 100; Sir Rob, 100
 Colborne (see also Cowborne), Jas, 24
 Collins, Wm, 78
 Comeleach, Eliz, 42; Hen, 37, 42
 Compsty, Wm, 30
 cook, 53
 Cooke, Thos, 10, 65, 87
 Coope, Peter, 63
 cooper, 104
 Cooper, Eleanor, 80; Jas, 80; Rich, 80,
 104; Thos, 80; Wm, 50
 Copeland, Hen, 51*, 52; Mary, 51, 52;
 Thos, 52
 Copley, Sir, Geoff, 40
Coppull, 17, 23, 81, 87
 cordwainer, 54 (see also shoemaker)
 Corless, Alice, 32; John, 32; Margery, 95;
 Sam, 95; Wm, 27
 Cornall, Benj, 93; Ellen, 25
 Corner, Dorothy, 40
 Corney, Jas, 60
 Cornthwaite, Thos, 50, 51; Wm, 50
 Cort, John, 65
 Cottam, Eliz, 36; Lawn, 60; Mgt, 47, 101;
 Oliver, 37, 47; Wm, 37
 Coulston, John, 49
 Coward, Edw, 61
 Cowborne (see also Colborne) Hen, 25;
 Wm, 25
 Cowdell, John, 9
 Cowdock, Edw, 57
 Cowell, Nich, 73; Rich, 43; Thos, 33, 62
 Cowley, Mr, 87; Wm, 102
 Cowling, Bridget, 14; Wm, 14
 Cowpe, Jas, 104; Wm, 46
 Cr(e)ane, Rob, 29
 Critchley (Chrichley), Cath, 10
 Critchlow, Alice, 19; Ann, 80; John, 19, 20,
 38; Thos, 19; Wm, 80
 Croft, Gabriel, 50; Mgt, 67; Wm, 51, 67, 72*
 Crone, Thos, 59
Cronton, 98
 Crookall, Alice, 28; Cuth, 74; Eliz, 43
 Crooke, Gilb, 17; Jas, 16; John, 12; Sam, 15;
 Thos, 15
 Cropper, Jas, 106; John, 105; Matthias, 105
 Crosby, Moses, 88, 90
 Croskell, Ann, 48; Chris, 48; Rob, 48, 51
 Cross(e), David, 47; John, 30, 93
Croston, 17, 20*, 22*, 102, 107
Croxeth, 107
 Crozer, John, 51
Cuerdale, 45, 86
Cuerden, 23*, 24, 80, 92, 104
 Cuerden, Ellen, 104; Matt, 24; Thos, 24*;
 Wm, 23, 24
Culcheth, 46, 94, 102
 Culcheth, Thos, 19, 102
 Culshaw, Wm, 71
Cumberland, 52*
 Cummin, Thos, 74
 Curwen, Hen, 52; Rich, 60, 63

- DAINTITH, Ellen, 66; Hen, 66
Dalton, 22
 Dalton, Ann, 104; John, 16, 53*; Rob, 24, 48, 50, 51*, 57*, 70, 107
 Dandy, Ann, 20; Grace, 20; Wm, 12, 20
 Daniel, Dorothy, 64; Edw, 64; Eliz, 64; Grace, 42; John, 40*; Rich, 42; Thos, 40, 42
 Danson, Jas, 31; John, 31, 73; Matt, 33; Thos, 32
 Darbshire, Jas, 87
 Darwen, Hen, 44; Thos, 78
 Dautesey, John, 100
 Davenport, Ann, 16; Hamlet, 88; Ralph, 16
 Davi(e)s, Jas, 10, 87; John, 10; Rob, 61; Wm, 75
 Davy, Alice, 81; Jas, 28, 92; Mgt, 82; Wm, 77, 82*
 Dawson, Edw, 60, 65; Wm, 11, 22, 59, 60
 De(a)kin, Pet, 11
 Dent, Geo, 63
 Derby, Chas, Earl of, 33, 56; Earl of, 39, 78; Jas, Earl of 55, 56; Wm, Earl of, 33, 56, 57, 79, 81
Derbyshire, 103*, 106
 Devi(a)s, Jos, 66; Thos, 93; Wm, 105
Devon, 108
 Devonshire, Earl of, 38
 Dewhurst, Ann, 45; Arthur, 102; Dan, 61; Hen, 103
 Dicconson, Edw, 107; Hugh, 13, 14*, 17, 21; Juliana, 107; Mary, 87; Rich, 87; Rob, 87
 Dickinson, Pet, 55
 Dickson (Dixon), Brian, 50; Isabel, 51; John, 51; Rob, 51; Thos, 50*
 Dilworth, Antony, 38*; Jas, 44; Rob, 44; Stephen, 75
Ditton, 82*, 103
 Dobson, Adam, 33; Hen, 51; John, 22, 36, 49, 50, 51, 67, 68, 73; Rob, 30; Thos, 38, 47, 51, 54, 68; Wm, 46
 doctor, 56*, 106, 107
 Dorning, Ann, 66
Dorset, 107, 108
 Downes, Josiah, 90
 Drinkell, John, 67
 Driver, Jas, 60
Dublin, 80
 Duckett, Ann, 45; John, 45
 Duckson, Thos, 81
 Duckworth, Ann, 45; John, 45; Law, 44
 Duddell, Ann, 103
 Dunderdale, Antony, 44; John, 44
Durham, 22, 107
Dutton, 46
 Duxbury, John, 13
 Dwerrihouse, Geo, 76; Mary, 76; Thos, 76; Wm, 76
 EASTHAM, Thos, 22
 Eaton, Ann, 11; Frances, 99
Eccles, 100
 Eccles, John, 60; Leon, 80; Rob, 47; Thos, 36, 63
Eccleston (Chorley), 14, 18, 20, 21, 22, 98
Eccleston (Prescot), 101, 105, 107*
 Eccleston, Basil Thos, 107; Isaac, 72; John, 34, 77, 107; Rob, 27; Thos, 101
 Eden, Pet, 66
 Edge, Adam, 10; Chas, 100; Jas, 10; John, 79; Rob, 100
 Edgerley, Thos, 12
Edgworth, 98
 Edmundson, Eliz, 83, 84; John, 69; Rich, 83; Thos, 62
 E(l)dsforth, John, 103; Thos, 51
 Edwardson, Dorothy, 82
 Elithorne, John, 53, 61
 Ellam (Ellom), Edw, 85; Geo, 11, 12; Hen, 12
Ellel, 49, 61, 69
 Ellison, Wm, 21, 66*
 Ellwood, Wm, 59
Elston, 37, 42
Elswick, 24*, 32, 34, 99, 106
 Emblin, Jos, 56
 Entwisle, Bertie, 96, 99; Geo, 26, 27
Essex, 32
 Estcourt, Francis, 98
 Etherington, Rob, 70
Euxton, 12, 17, 18, 20*, 21
 Euxton, Jas, 38; Thos, 20
Extwisle, 96
 Eyre, Law, 106; Pet, 103; Rowl, 103*, 106
 FA(I)RBROTHER, Alice, 23
 Fairclough, Rob, 77*; Sam, 99; Wm, 7, 9
 Fairer, John, 50, 52
 Fanshawe, John, 32; Thos, 83
Farington, 23, 98
 Farington, Hen, 21*; Wm, 19
Farleton, 49
 Farrer, Francis, 102; Jas, 82; Thos, 81, 91
 Fauconberg, Visct., 98, 102
 Fayle, John, 29, 71; Mgt, 34; Rich, 32
Fazackerley, 56, 104
 Fazakerley, Edw, 105; Jas, 95; Margery, 10; Rob, 106; Thos, 66, 101
 Fell, Jos, 65; Wm, 65*
 Felton, Alice, 15; Ann, 15; Hannah, 15; Jas, 15*; John, 15, 18, 19*; Thos, 15; Wm, 15, 18, 19*
 Fenwick, Francis, 54; John, 54, 67, 68
Fernyhalgh, 38
 Fidler, Jos, 103; Ralph, 44; Rich, 55; Wm, 43
 Fisher, John, 60, 72; Wm, 27, 63, 80, 96
 fishery, 100
 Fishwick (see also Physick), Wm, 17
 Fleetwood, Rich, 56, 92; Thos, 37, 43, 80, 103; Wm, 103
 Fleming, Edw, 75; John, 75
 Fletcher, Geo, 15, 89; Hen, 38; Rob, 46; Wm, 15

Fogg, Ralph, 8*; Rich, 7, 85
 Foole, Wm, 17
 Ford, Eleanor, 49; Jas, 7
Formby, 79, 96, 97*, 98*, 103*, 105
 Formby, Cuth, 96; Rich, 97; Thos, 96
Forton, 53*, 68*
 Foster, Cicely, 13; Edw, 105; Jas, 12;
 John, 12; Rob, 12, 20; Wm, 12*, 13, 20,
 53, 61
 Fowles, Rob, 80
 Fox, Agn, 68; Barth, 20; Geo, 54; Hen, 58;
 John, 68; Josias, 68; Thos, 61
 Foxcroft, Eliz, 54; Francis, 54; Geo, 63;
 John, 50; Mary, 54; Wm, 54
 France, John, 32*; Wm, 14
Freckleton, 30, 75
 Frodsham, John, 57
Fulwood, 40*, 46, 80, 103, 104*
 Fylde, Wm, 25*

GANT, Rich, 106
 gardener, 17
 Gardner, Geo, 53; Jas, 74; Jonathan, 59;
 Oliver, 60; Rich, 51, 62; Rog, 56; Wm, 53
 Garner, Thos, 42
 Garnett, Geo, 88; Nich, 54; Thos, 88
Garstang, 5, 58*, 64, 65
 Garstang, John, 79; Wm, 65
Garston, 76, 101, 105
 Garston, Hen, 57
 Gartside, Adam, 100; John, 100*
 Gaskell, Hen, 70*, 72; Pet, 7; Rich, 18
 Gate, Francis, 50, 52; John, 50, 52; Mgt, 52
 Gee, John, 100; Jonathan, 88
 Gerard, Evan, 39; John, 98*; Mary, 98, 102;
 Mgt, 38, 107; Rich, 11, 38, 79, 86, 103*;
 Thos, 7, 85*, 86, 87, 99*, 107; Sir Thos,
 107; Wm, 98, 108; Sir Wm, 7, 54, 84, 87,
 98*, 102*

Gibson, Geo, 50, 87; John, 65; Rob, 50, 65*;
 Thos, 35, 41, 65
 Gilbody, Sam, 88
 Gilchrist, Edw, 26
 Gill, John, 105
 Gillibrand (Gelibrand), John, 14, 15, 97,
 102; Thos, 18
 Gillow, Rich, 34; Wm, 14, 32
 Glasebrook, Eliz, 10; Jane, 17; John, 10*,
 17; Rob, 10; Thos, 10; Wm, 10
 Gl(ave), John, 58, 59; Ralph, 66
 Glover, Wm, 79
Golborne, 106
 Golden, Thos, 11
 goldsmith, 104
 Goodell, Mgt, 106
 Gooden, Chas, 100; Jacob, 100; Jas, 100;
 John, 100*; Mary, 100*; Pet, 100;
 Rich, 100; Thos, 100*
 Gooding, Sam, 88
 Goose, Rob, 61; Thos, 60, 63
Goosnargh, 28*, 29, 31, 37, 47*, 58, 63, 64*,
 80, 97, 102*, 104, 106

Gorsuch, Jas, 15; John, 105
 Gorton, Wm, 9
 Grad(w)ell, Ann, 103; Chris, 20, 22, 103;
 Eliz, 22, 38; Hen, 17; Rich, 20, 36;
 Rob, 36; Wm, 20, 21
 Grantham, Alex, 90; Jas, 89; Wm, 90
 Gratrix, Rich, 100
 Gray, Wm, 77, 82*
 Grays(t)on, John, 47, 59; Mich, 47, 60
Great Crosby, 75, 76*, 77*, 98, 102
Great Eccleston, 24, 25*, 34*, 63, 102, 108
 Green(e), Agn, 58; Barb, 85, 102;
 Eleanor, 48; Ellen, 68, 95; Ellis, 95;
 Geo, 7, 8; Jas, 60; John, 18, 39, 47, 64;
 Mgt, 85*; Pet, 8; Ralph, 7; Rich, 7, 96;
 Rob, 59; Rog, 47; Thos, 66
 Greenall, John, 73; Wm, 71
 Greenbank, Rich, 50
 Greenfield, Sir Chris, 37; Thos, 63, 80
Greenhalgh-with-Thistleton, 31*, 32*, 34,
 35*, 55, 72, 73, 80*, 81
 Greenough, Edw, 85; Wm, 86
 Greenwood, John, 50; Rob, 51; Thos, 65;
 widow, 62
 Gregory, Jane, 94, 95; John, 66
 Gregson, Alice, 45; Edw, 73; Geo, 19, 41;
 Hugh, 26; Joan, 41; John, 45; Thos, 103;
 Wm, 107
Gressingham, 54*, 67, 69
 Grimal(d)ston, Alice, 16; Emar, 16;
 Mary, 16
Grimshaw, 20, 36, 37, 39*, 57
 Grimshaw, Rich, 14
 grocer, 56
 Guest, Jennet, 17; John, 95, 105
 Gunson, Agn, 70; Wm, 62
 Gunston, Thos, 80
 Gunter, Jas, 102
 Gurnall, Rich, 94; Wm, 84

HACKIN, Thos, 45
 Hadwen, Rob, 63
Haigh, 87
Haighton (Hyghton), 36, 37, 39*, 41*, 80, 83,
 84, 91, 104, 107
 Hale, Jas, 104; Thos, 88
Halewood, 57, 81
 Hall, Alex, 84; Chris, 72; Hugh, 56; Jas, 27,
 28, 29; John, 63, 65; Rob, 96; Wm, 73
Halliwell, 98
 Halliwell, John, 106
Halsall, 105
 Halsall, Jos, 106
Halton, 49, 69
Hambleton, 33, 83, 84, 96
 Hamer, Agn, 10; Jas, 9
 Hamilton, Jas, Duke of, 48
 Hammon, Ann, 89
Hampshire, 98
 Hampson, Hen, 11; Wm, 10
 Hankinson, Jas, 57; John, 29, 41, 63; Rob, 66;
 widow, 28

- Hanson, Wm, 86
Hardhorn-with-Newton, 26, 31, 55, 96
 Hardman, Alice, 26; Jane, 25, 26; John, 12,
 25; Law, 25; Mgt, 74; Rog, 30, 71;
 Wm, 72, 83
 Harrington, Dorothy, 57*; John, 57*, 103;
 Mary, 102
 Harris, John, 59
 Harrison, Edw, 100; Geo, 31; Hen, 22, 63;
 Jas, 22, 106; John, 36, 88, 89; Matt, 61;
 Rich, 43; Ruth, 63; Thos, 69, 89; Wm, 44,
 57, 82, 83, 91*
 Harrocks, Jas, 105
 Har(e)snap, Rob, 53; Wm, 53
 Hart, Hen, 95; Wm, 99
 Hartley, Chas, 49; Jas, 89; John, 61, 105;
 Nich, 102; Ralph, 66
 Harvey, Grace, 79*; John, 79*; Thos, 79*;
 Wm, 79
 Hatch, Jane, 8; Rich, 19; Thos, 104
 Hathornthwaite, John, 66; Phoebe, 66;
 Thos, 50
 Hatton, Edw, 77, 81, 82
 Hawde, Wm, 86
 Hawett, Alice, 103
 Hawkshead, Martin, 24; Rob, 74
 Haworth, John, 17, 37
 Haversham, Lord, 54
 Haydock, John, 7, 81; Thos, 7; Wm, 31, 43, 45
 Hayhurst, Amb, 40; Wm, 90
 Heapey, 13, 98
Heath Charnock, 12, 13, 23, 98
 Heatley, Hugh, 44; Jas, 44*; Mary, 16;
 Pet, 16*
Heaton-with-Oxcliffe, 61, 73
 Heaton, Thos, 62
 Hebson, John, 71
 Helm, Edw, 96; Hen, 43
 Henshaw, Thos, 18
Herefordshire, 102
 Hesketh, Ann, 102; Brid, 27, 31; Gab, 102;
 Geo, 31, 35; Hen, 17; John, 31; Mary, 27,
 31, 35; Mgt, 31; Thos, 22, 23*, 24, 26*,
 27*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 34, 55; Wm, 24*, 26,
 30*
Heskin, 14, 79
 Heskin, Hugh, 104; John, 13
 Hesmondhalgh, Edw, 44
 Hewett, Cecilia, 13
 Hey(s), Hen, 82; John, 82, 104; Rich, 8;
 Thos, 65, 105; Wm, 62
Heysham, 79, 81
 Heywood, Jas, 88*; Osw, 89; Wm, 7, 86
 Higgi(n)son, Thos, 95; Wm, 13
 Higham, Jas, 66; Rob, 65, 88; Wm, 47
 Highfield, Hen, 90
 Higson, John, 11
 Hill, John, 85; Rob, 104
 Hilton, Alice, 17; Cicely, 23; John, 9; Rob, 23
 Hind(e), Thos, 51, 63; Wm, 65
 Hindle, Gil, 71
Hindley, 7, 8, 19, 85, 87
 Hindley, Gerard, 9; Mary, 95; Rev. Rob, 7,
 9, 87*
 Hitchmough, Edw, 101; Rich, 101; Thos,
 101; Wm, 81
 Hobson, John, 89
 Hod(g)kinson, Ann, 92; Jas, 10; Mabel, 11,
 43; Mgt, 43; Rich, 46; Thos, 45, 47, 64
 Hod(g)son, Edw, 63; Ellen, 19; Rev.
 Farrand, 14; Francis, 51; John, 50, 51;
 Matt, 65; Thos, 19, 27, 51, 55, 71, 72;
 Wm, 29, 51, 55
 Hogg, Sam, 7
 Hoggard, Hen, 28
Hoghton, 19, 37, 38
 Ho(u)lghton, Cath, 98; Sir Chas, 22, 36, 37,
 38, 39, 40, 41, 57, 83; Hen, 11; Sir Hen,
 14, 16, 18*, 19*, 20, 21, 24, 37, 39, 45*;
 Hugh, 56; Mary, 69; John, 12; Rich, 7, 9;
 Sir Rich, 37*; Thos, 57, 98; Wm, 15*
 Holcroft, Jas, 9; Thos, 95
 Holden, Eliz, 105; John, 61, 62; Nich, 49;
 Thos, 30; Ursula, 105; Wm, 49
 Holland, Edw, 11; Eliz, 10; Ellen, 22; Jas,
 22; John, 108; Law, 106; Mary, 22
 Hollinworth, John, 90*; Jonathan, 90
 Holme, Edw, 101; Jane, 101; Jas, 41; John,
 50; Rob, 48, 105; Thos, 103; Wm, 101
 Holt, Edw, 37*; John, 53; Mary, 104; Rob, 11;
 Wm, 30
 Hoole, Ann, 43; David, 43; Greg, 43; John,
 24, 42; Law, 13; Rich, 73; Rob, 32
 Hopkins, Gervase, 65; Mary, 65
 Hopwood, Jas, 90
Hornby, 49, 107
 Hornby, Edm, 25, 26; Jas, 69, 73; John, 47;
 Mr, 42; Rich, 71, 74; Wm, 24, 26, 27, 30
Horwich, 98
 Ho(r)sker, Jas, 31; Thos, 31
 Hothersall, Ann, 36; Edw, 104; Geo, 39;
 John, 37, 39; Parnell, 37; Rich, 36, 39,
 41, 57; Thos, 36; Wm, 41
 Hough, Thos, 12
 Houseman, Antony, 63; Thos, 62
 Howard, Chas, 82; Edw, 82*, 91; Wm, 57
Howick, 83
 Hudson, Chris, 32, 73, 80; Jane, 89; Jas, 58;
 John, 13; Rich, 80; Rob, 60; Wm, 58
 Hughson, Thos, 100
 Hull, Chris, 72; Edw, 55; Eliz, 34, 39; Jas,
 29; John, 30, 69; Rich, 29, 55; Wm, 29*,
 39, 55
 Hulme, John, 89; Mgt, 85; Pet, 88; Rich, 79;
 Ruth, 7; Thos, 8, 84, 88
 Hunt, Ellen, 66; Hen, 8; Jas, 8*; John, 75;
 Thos, 94
 Hunter, Jas, 105
 Hurst, Edw, 106; Eliz, 95; Thos, 95
 Hutson, Edw, 88
Huyton-with-Roby, 98, 103, 105

 IDDEN, Matt, 7
 Ince, Chris, 7; Rich, 8; Thos, 8
Ince Blundell, 77, 79, 92, 97*, 98, 101, 102*,
 103*, 105*

Ince-in-Makerfield, 7, 85, 99*

innkeeper, 102, 103*

Ireland, Edm, 21

Irlam, Frances, 86; Martha, 86; Mary, 86;
Rich, 86

iron-forge, 61

Isle of Man, 80, 81

JACKSON, Ann, 103; Geo, 89; Isabel, 89;

Jas, 63; John, 37, 92; Joshua, 66; Rich,
81, 82, 92; Rob, 63; Sybil, 65; Thos, 50*,
51, 63, 73*; Wm, 25, 50

Jameson, John, 13, 25; Thos, 8, 13, 68;
Wm, 56

Janion, Thos, 11

Jenkinson, John, 52; Thos, 49

Jennings, Thos, 66*, 99

Jepson, Rich, 61; Tim, 50

Jodrell, Francis, 84

Johnes, Rich, 50

Johnson, Arthur, 60; Eliz, 13, 78; Geo, 78;
Hen, 95; Jas, 99; John, 42, 77, 78, 95;
Rich, 78; Rob, 76, 81; Wm, 13, 66, 77, 95,
104

joiner, 53, 70, 83, 105, 106

Jolly, Oliver, 10; Thos, 10

Jump, Ann, 21; Hugh, 21*; Rob, 21; Wm, 21,
105

KAY, Wm, 12

Kearsley (Caresley), Rog, 79; Thos, 89

Keast, Margery, 10

Keighley, Dorothy, 86; Thos, 58

Kellet, Eliz, 45; John, 40*; Rich, 22, 26, 27,
45, 104; Thos, 40

Kelly, Jas, 17

Kendall, Ann, 43, 45; Jane, 43, 45; John, 84,
104; Mary, 43, 45; Rich, 43

Kenyon, John, 12; Wm, 82

Kerfoot, Alice, 95; Thos, 81

Kershaw, Antony, 87; Martha, 87

Kew, wid, 62

Kilner, Thos, 65

King, Rich, 60

Kirk, Chris, 47

Kirkby, 103

Kirkham, 28, 30*, 74

Kirkham, Hen, 32*, 34; Margery, 34;
Rich, 26; Rob, 26

Kirkland, 61

Kitchen, Cath, 80; Jas, 62; Rich, 94;
Thos, 102

Knight, Jas, 87

Knott, Jennet, 80; Thos, 55, 80

Knowell, Chas, 84

Knowles, Jas, 58

Knowsley, 98

LAITHWAITE, Ann, 49; John, 80

Lambert, Wm, 67

Lancaster, 28*, 30*, 53, 61, 69*, 70, 80, 98

Lancaster, Cath, 56

Langton, Edw, 85; Rich, 40; Rog, 40

Langtree, Hugh, 19; John, 19; Rich, 19;
Thos, 18

Lathom, 78, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106, 107

Lathom, Ann, 78; Edm, 57; Eliz, 106; Geo,
104; Hen, 78; John, 107; Mgt, 42; Rob,
103

Latus, Rich, 68

Lawrence, John, 63

Lawrenson, Rich, 66; Thos, 56

Lawson, Rob, 62

Layfield, Thos, 68, 69

Layton-with-Warbreck, 96

Lea, Ashton, Ingol and Cottam, 13, 36, 40*,
41, 42, 43*, 45, 80, 104

Lea, Brian, 82, 91; Eliz, 17; Jas, 70; Jos, 17;
Wm, 17

Leadbetter, John, 103

Leah, Jas, 50

Leather, Pet, 66*

Leatherbarrow, Ellen, 79; Jane, 79

Lebson, Rebecca, 30

Leckonby, Ann, 24, 25; John, 25; Rich, 108;
Wm, 24, 99

Lee, Ann, 48; John, 48; Rich, 63

Legh, Mr, 87; Pet, 11, 86

Leicestershire, 107

Leigh, 102

Leigh, Chas, 9, 34; Dorothy, 34; Ellen, 10,
87; Emma, 35; Geo, 9; Jas, 86; Mgt, 87;
Pet, 55; Rob, 87; Rog, 86, 87; Wm, 104

Leyburne, Geo, 81; John, 79, 81; Nich, 79

Leyland, 13, 17*, 85, 98

Leyland, Gerard, 8; Jabez, 9; Thos, 7

Lincolnshire, 91

Linford, Hamlet, 64, 96

Liptrot, John, 103

Litherland, 98

Lithgoe, Randle, 105

Little Crosby, 76, 77*, 78, 81, 91*, 92*, 93,
98, 105*

Little Eccleston-with-Larbreck, 14, 32*,
34

Liverpool, 23, 51, 57, 76, 82, 83, 92, 102,
103*, 105, 106, 107

Livesey, Eliz, 12, 41; Evan, 103; Jas, 12, 19,
103; Rog, 39; Thos, 18, 39

Livesley, Chris, 78; Mary, 78

Locker, Rob, 9

Loggin, Hen, 25; Thos, 25

London, 48, 54, 80

Longton, Thos, 17

Lostock, 87, 98

Lovelady, Ellen, 105

Low(e), Hen, 27, 28, 30; John, 11; Matt, 7;
Rog, 27, 28, 39; Thos, 9, 88; Wm, 10

Lucas, Rob, 69, 70; Thos, 17, 19, 37

Lund, Antony, 83, 94

Lunt, 98

Lydiat, 98, 103

Lynford, Hamlet, 64, 96

- Lyon, Pet, 7
Lytham, 46, 55, 102, 104*, 108
Lytham, Ann, 42, 43; Mark, 42, 43; Mgt, 42, 43

 MACKDONNELL, Darby, 82
Maghull, 98
 Maile, John, 60
 Makinson, Jas, 86; Rog, 10
 Malley, Francis, 35, 94
maltiln, 27
Manchester, 87, 100, 103, 104, 106*
Manchester, Esther, 86
 mariner, 80, 92, 103, 105
 Markland, Rich, 10
 Marris, John, 10
 Marrow, Rich, 82; Thos, 76, 81, 82*, 91; Wm, 92
 Mansden, Jas, 56*; Rich, 103
 Marsh, Brian, 106; Eliz, 86; Giles, 9; John, 87; Mary, 91; Nich, 9*; Pet, 17
 Marshall, Brian, 69; Thos, 30, 61
 Martin, Oliver, 54; Rich, 14; Wm, 43
 Martlew, Ann, 19
Marton, 55, 96, 106
 Mashiter, Cuth, 62; John, 62*; Thos, 61; Wm, 62, 63
 mason, 84
 Mason, Dorothy, 88; Hen, 90; Jas, 89; Rich, 100
 Massey, Francis, 106; Jos, 81; Rich, 76
 Mather, John, 82; Mary, 102; Sam, 87; Thos, 95
 Mawdesley, 15*, 22, 23*, 48, 103
 Mawdesley, Hen, 93; Rob, 62; Thos, 48
 Mayor, Ann, 50
 Meadow(s), Chris, 8, 99
Medlar-with-Wesham, 55, 56*, 71, 72, 73, 103, 107
Melling (Lo.), 65
Melling (W.D.), 98, 105*
 Melling, Edw, 8, 47; Eliz, 47; John, 30, 47; widow, 60, 61
Mellor, 103
 mercer, 22, 83, 104
 Mercer, Jas, 27; John, 30; Mary, 81; Nehemiah, 100; Thos, 74, 78; Wm, 27, 55
 merchant, 80, 83, 87, 105, 106*
 Merrick, John, 46
Mersey, 89, 101
 Meynell, Ann, 107
Middlesex, 85, 104
Middleton (Lo.), 63
 Middleton, John, 14; Ralph, 66
 Midgow, Thos, 25
 mill, 30; water mill, 65, 66, 69*, 95; windmill, 52, 71, 81
 miller, 21, 42, 64
 Miller, John, 68; Jos, 40; Thos, 6, 40; Wm, 40
 Millington, John, 9; Thos, 9
Milton, 46

 Molyneux, Caryl, Lord, 107; Jas, 79; John, 92, 102*; John, Lord Visct, 17, 19*, 20, 21*, 22, 23, 24, 70*, 75, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97*, 98*, 102; Mary, Lady, 107; Master, 92; Rich, 92, 98, 102; Rob, 76, 97; Thos, 107; Wm, 107*; Wm, Lord, 75, 77*, 78*
 Monk, Edw, 9; Paul, 9; Pet, 9
 Montagu, Duchess of, 84
 Moone, John, 74
 Moor(e), Andrew, 87; Sir Cleave, 57; Margery, 21; Rich, 21; Thos, 21, 102
 Moo(r)field, Eliz, 10
 Morris (Morrice), John, 9, 12, 106; Thos, 9
 Mort, Esq, 96; Thos, 99
 Mor(e)ton, Ann, 47; Chas, 86; Dorothy, 47; Eliz, 47; Jane, 47; Thos, 59, 100*; Wm, 47
 Moss, Edw, 78; John, 7; Rob, 105
Moss Side, 90
 Mount, Ann, 51
 Much, Tim, 107
Much Woolton, 98
 Mugalt, Dan, 65
 Mullis, Hen, 11
 Murphy, Dan, 105
 Myers, John, 84
Myerscough, 35, 40, 43, 58, 64, 68, 83, 93, 96*, 103
 Myerscough, John, 35

 NABBES, Rich, 12
 nailer, 15
Nateby (Neatby), 34, 58, 79, 81
 Naylor, Eliz, 104; John, 11; Rich, 9, 99; Tim, 104; Wm, 104
 Neal, Rog, 81
 Nelson, Jas, 108; Max, 15, 39; Thos, 20*
Netherton, 85, 98, 103
Newborough, 30*
 Newhouse, Rich, 76, 82
Newsham, 28, 29, 30
 Newsham, John, 13; Rich, 36; Wm, 13
Newton-in-Makerfield, 11, 13, 105
Newton-with-Scales, 29, 75
 Newton, Mary, 100*; Sam, 86; widow, 63; Wm, 8
 Nichol(s) (Nikil), Hump, 74; John, 100
 Nicholson, John, 50; Wm, 50
 Nield, Eliz, 66
 Night(in)gale, Mgt, 79; Rich, 65; Wm, 79
 Nixon (Nickson), Agn, 93; Hen, 74; Ralph, 36; Wm, 71
 Noble, John, 49
 Noblet, Geo, 40, 46*; John, 53; Rich, 24
 Nodder, Mgt, 17
 Norfolk, Duke and Duchess of, 102
 Norris, Ann, 93; Gab, 82, 92, 105; Geo, 20; Jas, 82; John, 93; Pat, 79; Thos, 57, 76*; Wm, 93
Northumberland, 50

 OGDEN, Sam, 83
 Ollerton, Matt, 37

Openshaw, 87
Ormskirk, 78, 103, 105, 106, 108
Orrell, 35, 81, 105
Orrell, Edm, 86; Jane, 86; Pet, 10; Rob, 79
Orrell and Ford, 98
Osbaldeston, Alex, 44, 75; Cath, 107; Edw, 45; Eliz, 45; Mgt, 36
Osman, Wm, 87
Oswaldtwistle, 98
Over Wyersdale, 42, 48, 53*, 66, 69*

PARK(E), Jas, 106; Rob, 33
Parker, Ann, 84; Chris, 24; Edw, 83; Ellen, 63; Jas, 63, 64; Rich, 63, 91; Rob, 63, 84, 96; Thos, 18, 63, 80, 84
Parkinson, Chris, 54; Edw, 45; Ellen, 69; Jas, 37, 63, 80; John, 28, 60, 70; Jonathan, 89; Mary, 69; Mr, 51; Rich, 60; Rob, 62; Sam, 89; Wm, 48, 51, 102
Parr, 85*, 105
Parr, Thos, 10
Parrin, Ann, 66
Partington, Ann, 30; Dorothy, 87; John, 46; Thos, 18
Patchett, Piers, 62; Rob, 51
Paygram, Thos, 33
Peak, Eliz, 100
Pearson, Rich, 65; Rob, 65; Thos, 65
Pedder, Geo, 25
Peers, Mary, 17; Pet, 17, 18
Pemberton, 21, 85*, 87, 102
Pemberton, Jas, 9, 99; John, 98; Rich, 41; Rob, 33
Pendlebury, 100
Pendleton (Salf.), 86
Penkethman, Geo, 66
Pennington (Leigh), 84, 103
Pennington, Ann, 54; Eliz, 54; Jos, 61; Ralph, 9; Thos, 54, 81, 82, 88*
Pens(w)ick, Ellen, 34; Thos, 34
Peploe, Rev. Sam, 83
Peters, John, 106; Ralph, 7; Wm, 8
Petre, Cath, Lady, 102
pewterer, 79
Physick (see also *Fishwick*), Jas, 47; Wm, 25
Pickering, Alice, 16; Thos, 16
Pickup, Thos, 96
Pilkington, Hugh, 16; Jas, 9, 105; John, 9
Pilling, 65
Pilling, John, 11
Platt, Pet, 11
Plumb, John, 66
Pollitt, Edm, 86
Porter, Hen, 103
Postlethwaite, Thos, 67
Potter, Eliz, 87; Gerard, 87
Potts, Jos, 105
Poulton-le-Fylde, 24*, 27*, 28*, 29, 30*, 35, 42*, 80, 96
Poulton-le-Sands, 50, 52
Poulton-with-Fearnhead, 11, 65

Poulton, John, 39
Prescott, Edw, 7; Geoff, 40, 41, 46, 85; Pet, 8; Ralph, 95; Rich, 8; Sarah, 8
Preston, 5, 20, 21, 64, 80, 83*, 84, 92, 97, 98, 103, 104*, 106*, 107
Preston, Wm, 49
Priest Hutton, 65
Procter, Hen, 65; Jas, 65; Thos, 51
Pye, Jas, 45; John, 52, 103; Mary, 70; Thos, 10; widow, 31

QUAILE, Ellen, 92
Quarltton, 98
Quernmore (Quarmoor), 49, 50, 53, 70*

RABY, Jas, 106; John, 106
Radcliffe, Eliz, 22; Ralph, 95; Thos, 95*
Rainford, 83
Rainforth, Rich, 30
Rainshaw, Eliz, 88; John, 88
Ramsgreave, 98
Ransom, Thos, 7
Ratcliffe, Saville, 44
Rawcliffe, 33*, 35, 52*, 80, 81, 108
Rawcliffe, Rich, 55
Rawlinson (Rowlinson), Rob, 71; Wm, 75
Rawson, Hen, 95
Read, Rog, 72*
Reddish, Susanna, 86
Redhead, Alex, 63, 65
Reeder, John, 60
Renshaw, John, 88, 90
Ribble, 28
Ribbleton, 40, 43, 45, 46, 98
Ribby-with-Wrea, 27, 28
Ribchester, 45
Ribchester, Ann, 93
Rice, Ellen, 57*; Percival, 56; Thos, 56
Richards, Jennet, 94
Richardson, Edw, 106, 107; John, 42; Mary, 64; Rich, 7, 26, 64, 85, 99, 106; Thos, 93; Wm, 51, 93
Riddell, Dr, 51; Dorothy, 50; Edw, 50, 70*
Ridgate, Thos, 82
Ridge, Rob, 60
Ridihalg, Rob, 11
Rid(e)ing, Rich, 82; Thos, 82*
Rigby, Adam, 15; Alex, 24; Sir Alex, 17, 18, 23, 42; Hen, 83; Jas, 66; John, 85; Jos, 99; Mary, 66*; Nich, 103; Pet, 7, 8; Rich, 105; Wm, 20, 46
Rigmaiden, Thos, 79
Riley (Ryley), John, 96
Rimmer, Cath, 104; John, 97; Rich, 97; Wm, 97, 98
Rishton, 13
Rixton-with-Glazebrook, 76, 106
Roberts, Jas, 8; John, 8
Robinson, Eliz, 53, 54, 55; Ellen, 63; Jas, 50; John, 53; Thos, 63, 65; Wm, 59, 67
Rochdale, 81

Roe, Thos, 26, 96
Roeburndale, 49
 Rogerson, Geo, 39; Jas, 104
 Ronson, Helen, 10
 Roper, Thos, 87
 Rosbotham, Thos, 8
 Rosco(w)e, Gilb, 18; Jas, 18; John, 18;
 Phil, 18; Rob, 43; Wm, 17, 18
 Roskell, Rob, 84
 Rossall, John, 25
 Rothwell, Ann, 81; Eliz, 84; Ellen, 86; John,
 82; Mich, 84; Rob, 84; Rosamund, 69
 Row(e), John, 46
 Rowlandson, Jas, 61, 62
 Ro(w)son, Hen, 82; Rich, 82
 Rudd, John, 8; Sam, 7
Rufford, 102
Rumworth, 106
 Russell, John, 50; Rich, 49
 Rutter, Eliz, 15*; Hen, 105
 Ryding (Riding), Ann, 105; Geo, 105; Jas,
 27; Thos, 23; Wm, 22
 Ry(e)croft, Lydia, 56; Matt, 9
 Rylands, Wm, 12

SADDLER, 48, 64
St. Michaels-on-Wyre, 58
 Sale, Alice, 84, 89; Gilb, 84; Hen, 7; Rich,
 99; Wm, 84
Salesbury, 44, 91*
Salford, 86
 Sallom, John, 28
 salt, 21
Samlesbury, 16, 43*, 44, 45
 Sander, Jas, 29; John, 26
 Sanderson, John, 65; Rich, 59, 60
 Savage, Jas, 11
 Saw(y)er, Jas, 60
Scarisbrick, 78, 92, 102, 105, 107*
 Scarisbrick, Ann, 103, 107; Jas, 81; Jos,
 107; John, 10; Margery, 103; Rob, 92,
 102, 107*; Wm, 107
 Scholefield, Edw, 95
 Scholes, Wm, 100
Scorton, 48, 68
Scotforth, 61
 Scott, John, 105; Thos, 12
 Seddon, John, 100*; Matt, 8; Rob, 100
 Seed, Rob, 64
 Sefton (Sephton), Thos, 92, 98, 107
 Sergeant, Dorothy, 69, 70; John, 69; Thos,
 7, 8
Sharples, 98
 Sharples, John, 106; Thos, 40
 Sharrock, Jane, 12; John, 17, 44; Mary, 20;
 Thos, 24
 Shaw(e), Eliz, 29; John, 94, 95; Mr, 40;
 Rog, 95; Thos, 13, 48; Wm, 46, 50, 80, 83
 sheep, 50
 Shepherd (Shepard), Eliz, 58; Ellen, 99;
 John, 8, 45, 99*, 103; Mgt, 76; Pet, 99*;
 Rich, 59, 61, 82; Rob, 39, 58, 60, 61, 103;
 Sam, 7

Sherliker, Thos, 28, 103
Shevington, 65, 81
 Shirdley, Hen, 23; Jas, 23
 Shireburne (Sherburn), Dame Cath, 102;
 John, 106; Mary, 102; Sir Nich, 14, 18,
 19, 42*, 44, 70, 102; Rich, 44*, 70, 91
 shoemaker, 104*, 107 (see also
 cordwainer)
 Shuttleworth, Mgt, 58; Rich, 42, 69, 85
 Sidgreaves, John, 31
 Signall, Wm, 82
 Silcock, Rob, 65
 silk-dyer, 104
 Sill, John, 50
 Simkin, Edw, 105
Simonswood, 78
 Simpkinson, Chris, 28*
 Simpson, Alex, 29, 34; Geo, 18*; Hen, 94*;
 Jas, 34; John, 18*, 43; Law, 41; Mary,
 18; Wm, 43
Singleton, 24, 25, 26, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30, 32,
 33, 34, 35*, 39, 55*, 80, 106
 Singleton, Ann, 25; Geo, 25, 104; John, 73;
 Wm, 63
Skelmersdale, 78
Skerton, 49, 67, 69*
 Slack, Lancelot, 39
 slate, 50
 slater, 79
 Slater, Eliz, 41; Gilb, 37; John, 41, 91, 104;
 Mgt, 104; Thos, 37*, 39, 41; Wm, 49
 Smalshaw, John, 66*
 Smith, Ann, 21, 33; Antony, 67; Chris, 26;
 Ellen, 46, 105; Geoff, 85; Geo, 85; Hen,
 105; Jas, 30; Jane, 85, 105; John, 57, 65;
 Mary, 89; Rich, 33; Thos, 66, 88, 90;
 Wm, 21, 24, 32, 56, 64, 65, 73, 99
Smithills, 98
 Smithson, Alex, 96; Law, 72; Rob, 14;
 Wm, 29
 Smouth, Mgt, 103
 Snape, Andrew, 53; Ellen, 53*, Jane, 53;
 Mgt, 53*; Mary, 53*; Thos, 30
 Sollam, Rich, 44
Southworth-with-Croft, 11, 99, 106
 Southworth, Edw, 44; Hen, 9; John, 44, 84;
 Thos, 52, 84
 Sparpoint, Jas, 99
 Speakman, Guy, 85; John, 78, 84; Rich, 84;
 Thos, 84; Wm, 84
Speke, 57, 105*, 106
 Spencer, Eliz, 68; Hugh, 104; Wm, 68
Staffordshire, 79
Stalmine-with-Staynall, 31*, 33, 80, 81,
 83, 84
Standish-with-Langtree, 16, 19, 21, 22, 65,
 102*, 104, 105*, 107
 Standish, Cecilia, 49, 64; Mary, 49, 108;
 Ralph, 16, 22; Sir Rich, 23; Sir Thos, 12,
 13, 16*; Wm, 19, 65
 Stanistreet, Rich, 42; Rob, 42
 Stanley, Edw, 96; Sir Edw, 36*; Hen, 102;
 Dame Mgt, 94

Starkey (Starkie), Nich, 40, 46, 80, 97;
 Ralph, 75; widow, 96
 Stephens, John, 46; Mary, 100
 Stock, Ellen, 75
 Stones, Margery, 99
 Story, Mgt, 30
 Stovin, Rich, 50
Stretford, 106
 Stringfellow, John, 15
 Sturzaker, Jas, 59; John, 24, 61; Wm, 24, 38
 Styth, John, 62
 Sudall, Jas, 31; John, 107
 Sum(p)ner (Somner), Eliz, 19; Jennet, 85;
 John, 76, 81; Law, 17; Mr, 56; Nich, 97,
 103; Sarah, 76; Wm, 82*
Sutton, 86, 105*, 106
 Swarbreck, Jas, 33; John, 55; Thos, 56, 71;
 Wm, 28, 75
 Sweetlove, Thos, 6, 48, 54; Wm, 48, 49
Swinton, 100
 Syers, Thos, 81
 Sykes, Andrew, 38

TAILOR, 13, 42, 45, 76, 86, 96*, 103, 104
 Talbot, Hen, 15; Mgt, 99; Matt, 18;
 Rich, 16
 tanner, 19, 40, 42*, 47, 102, 107
 Tarleton, Wm, 81
 Tasker, Jas, 103
Tatham, 49
 Tatlock, Charlotte, 57; John, 83; Thos, 57,
 103
 Taylor, Agnes, 63; Alice, 63; Ann, 55;
 Chris, 38; Edw, 22, 65, 66; Eleanor, 52;
 Eliz, 63; Francis, 52, 70; Hen, 23; Jas,
 17, 66*; John, 17, 23; Jonathan, 87; Mgt,
 23; Matt, 79; Oliver, 17, 23; Ralph, 66;
 Rich, 52*, 53, 66; Rob, 87; Sam, 88*;
 Thos, 10, 53, 56, 82, 85; Wm, 7, 15, 17,
 53, 79
 Tempest, Frances, 107; Mr, 7; Step. Walt,
 107
 Thelwall, Walt, 81, 82, 91; Wm, 82
 Thomason, Rich, 86
 T(h)ompson, Alex, 107; Geo, 51; Hen, 32;
 John, 50; Osw, 66; Thos, 71, 72, 74*;
 Wm, 54, 68, 82
 Thornburgh, Eliz, 35; Jane, 35; Rowl, 35
Thornley, 36, 75
 Thornley, Eliz, 46
Thornton-le-Fylde, 13, 14, 28*, 31, 43, 55,
 70, 83, 84, 96*
Thornton (Sefton), 76, 98, 104*
 Thornton, Eliz, 69; Gilb, 10; John, 56;
 Jonathan, 50; Luke, 30; Rich, 49, 50;
 Thos, 27, 50, 72
 Threlfall, Cuth, 68; Edm, 13, 34; Eliz, 69,
 72, 73; Thos, 12; Wm, 73
 Thurnall, Thos, 96
Thurnham, 48, 53*, 54*, 107
 Tibby, Geo, 104
 Tickle, Alice, 105; John, 81*, 82, 91; Rich,
 78*
 tithe, 50, 64, 65, 70, 71, 96*

Tomlinson, Grace, 40; Jas, 62; Law, 103;
 Rob, 39
 Tongue, Thos, 86
 Tootell, Hugh, 12, 17, 20; Mabel, 17; Mgt,
 12, 17; Wm, 20
 Towers, Robt, 65
 Town(e)ley, Chas, 108; Geo, 107; Hen, 46;
 Mr, 47, 96; Rich, 60; Thos, 93
 Townsend, Cath, 34; John, 74; Ralph, 71*,
 74; Thos, 25; Wm, 33, 73, 74
 Townson, Jas, 65*; Rich, 51; Thos, 51
 Trafford, Edm, 22; Humph, 100*, 108;
 John, 15, 17, 22, 107
 Tristram, Rich, 103
 Tuite, Rob, 83, 106
 Turner, Ann, 22, 23, 31; Avis, 56; Dorothy,
 23; John, 24, 92; Matt, 23; Rob, 23; Thos,
 23, 31, 51, 65; Wm, 24, 102
Turton, 98
Tyldesley-with-Shakerley, 85
 Tyldesley, Anna Maria, 96; Edw, 35, 38,
 83, 93, 96; Thos, 35, 40*, 41, 64, 93
 Tyrer, Edw, 79, 105
 Tyson (Tison), John, 19

Ulnes Walton, 18, 19*, 20, 21*, 98, 103
Ulverston, 67
 Unsworth, Edw, 95; Ellen, 85; Geo, 85;
 John, 85, 95*; Mgt, 94, 95; Pet, 95;
 Rich, 95; Thos, 7, 11; Wm, 76
Up Holland, 56
 upholsterer, 79
Upper Rawcliffe-with-Turnacre, 13, 58, 64
 Urmston, John, 66
Urswick, 75
 Usherwood, Thos, 88

VALENTINE, Rich, 86; Thos, 100*
 Veale, Edw, 31, 55

WADE (Waid), Thos, 63
 Wadsworth, Judith, 80; Nich, 40, 80; Rob, 36
 Wainwright, Geo, 104; Seth, 46
 Waite, Dorothy, 87*
 Wakefield, Eliz, 59
 Walker, Ann, 31; Edw, 51, 65, 96; Geo, 9;
 Jas, 47, 60; Margery, 70; Mgt, 68;
 Rob, 65, 68; Wm, 31, 49, 51, 70
 Wall, Law, 41; Wm, 42
 Waller, Mgt, 13; Thos, 25
 Walling, Rob, 65
 Walmesley, Ann, 42; Bart, 22, 43*, 44*, 45;
 Chris, 14; Eliz, 42; Hen, 83; John, 9, 37,
 42, 46, 104*; Mgt, 26, 104; Mary, 53, 83,
 84, 104; Thos, 61, 63, 104*; Wm, 83
 Walsh, Hen, 96, 105; Rob, 102
Walton-le-Dale, 19, 20*, 22, 37, 38, 41*,
 44, 86, 103*, 104*, 106, 107, 108
Walton-on-the-Hill, 57*, 104, 105
 Walton, John, 45; Matt, 27; Rich, 74; Thos,
 83; Wm, 51
 Walwork, Jas, 100
 Wane, Geo, 75; Wm, 75*

- Warburton, John, 89
 Ward, Rich, 48; Thos, 33
 Waring, Wm, 65
 warren, 81
 Warren, Edw, 26, 44, 91
 Warrington, 65, 83, 87, 106*
 Warton (*Am.*), 12, 30, 46, 75
 Warton (*Lo.*), 63, 64, 108
 Washington, Law, 63
 watchmaker, 105*, 106
 Watling, Wm, 63
 Watkinson, Hen, 82
 Watmough, Rob, 104
 Watson, Thos, 23; Wm, 42, 65
 Wavertree, 79
 weaver, 14, 19, 87*, 91, 102, 103*, 106, 107;
 linen weaver, 16, 18, 23*, 40, 81, 84, 85,
 91, 103-107; woollenweaver, 39
 Weaver, Jas, 72
 Webb, Sir John, 82
 Webster, Ann, 16; Jas, 104; John, 16;
 Rich, 81
 Weedow, Wm, 77, 81, 82
 Weeton-with-Preese, 33, 34, 55, 56, 102,
 106*
 Weeton, John, 31; Wm, 33
 Welch Whittle, 13
 Welch, Wm, 50, 52
 Weld, Edw, 108; Thos, 107
 Weldman, Rich, 68
 Wells, John, 20
 West, John, 62; Thos, 62
 Westby-with-Plumpton, 16, 33, 34, 103, 106*
 Westby, Cuth, 73; Dorothy, 31, 35*, 73*,
 74*, 75*; John, 13, 32, 34, 62, 70; Mgt,
 108; Rob, 107; Thos, 13, 24, 71, 72*, 73,
 103
 West Derby, 78*, 79, 102, 103
 Westhead, Rich, 77, 102
 Westleigh, 46
 Westminster, 85
 Westmorland, 35
 Whalley, Alex, 8; Jennet, 51; Rich, 46;
 Rog, 46; Thos, 13; Thurstan, 46
 Wharton, Isabel, 105
 Wheelton, 18*
 Whiston, 105*, 108
 White, Chris, 64; John, 51; Thos, 69
 Whitehead, John, 97; Rich, 59, 64, 85
 Whiteside, John, 26; Mary, 76; Thos, 96
 Whittingham, 36, 38, 40*, 41, 42*, 80, 83,
 84, 104
 Whittingham, Marmaduke, 60; Rich, 31, 35
 Whittington, 49, 69
 Whittle-le-Woods, 16*, 23, 98
 Whittle, Ann, 79; Eliz, 19; Jane, 9, 14;
 Jennet, 15; John, 11, 14, 15; Mgt, 85*;
 Oliver, 19; Pet, 7; Ralph, 10; Rich, 14,
 15, 102; Rob, 10
 Widnes, 104*, 105
 Wigan, 9, 10, 11, 49*, 56, 65, 79, 98, 99*,
 102, 103, 106, 107*, 108; rector of 11
 Wigan, John, 79
 wigmaker, 51
 Wignall, Jas, 105; Wm, 81, 92, 105
 Wil(l)cock, Mgt, 105; Martha, 66; Wm, 86
 Wilding, Jas, 104; John, 103
 Wilkinson, Chris, 51; Gab, 34, 73; John, 30,
 50, 80; Nich, 59
 Willacy (Willowsey), Geo, 58, 94; John, 32
 Williamson, Jas, 88*; John, 49, 65
 Wilme, Jonathan, 66
 Wilson, Eliz, 51; John, 37, 61; Ralph, 11;
 Rich, 23
 Winckley, John, 14
 Winder, Edm, 42*; Jas, 67; Wm, 42*
 Windle, 106
 Windle, Hen, 65, 66
 Windress, Mgt, 104; Thos, 9, 27
 Winmarleigh, 68
 Winstanley, 56, 84*
 Winstanley, Mary, 21
 Wishawe, Alex, 90; Jas, 90
 Witham, Eliz, 107; Thos, 107
 Withington, Thos, 104
 Withmell, 14, 19, 21
 Withnell, Thos, 7, 8
 Witton, 80, 98
 Wocke, Walt, 63
 Woes, Thos, 68
 Wolfall, 96, 98, 102*
 Wolfall, Ann, 96, 102; Hen, 102; Rich, 96;
 Wm, 102
 Wood(s), Ann, 10; Edw, 78*; Hugh, 19;
 Isabel, 19; Jas, 9*; Jane, 11; John, 8,
 10; Ralph, 58; Rich, 90, 91; Thos, 10*;
 Wm, 19
 Woodcock, Alice, 38; Edw, 15, 17; Eliz, 15,
 20; Ellen, 38*; Jas, 38; John, 20*; Mary,
 38; Seth, 15; Wm, 38
 Woodhouse, Bart, 62; John, 62; Thos, 62;
 Wm, 62, 83
 Woodplumpton, 29, 34, 39, 45, 68, 80, 103
 Woodruff, John, 18
 Woodworth, Dan, 65; Ralph, 84*
 woollen-draper, 23
 Woolley, Randle, 103
 Woolston-with-Martinscroft, 65, 66
 Worden, John, 40
 Worsley, Jennett, 22*; Thos, 22*, 84
 Wors(w)ick, Rob, 26
 Worthington, Jos, 9; Law, 55; Thos, 25, 55,
 56
 Wray, Ann, 14; Rob, 14
 Wra(y)ton, John, 65
 wright, 51
 Wright, Jane, 19; Matt, 95; Ralph, 63;
 Rich, 19, 90; Sam, 9; Wm, 96
 Wri(gh)tington, 13*, 14, 15, 17, 102, 106, 107,
 108
 Wroe, Dr. Rich, 88, 90
 Wylde, Thos, 25, 72
 YATES, John, 62, 64; Rob, 80; Thos, 38, 95
 Yealand, 48
 Yorkshire, 81, 84*, 104, 106, 107

The Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire

Volume 117: end